# Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milk Shippers and the Certifications/Listings of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products Manufacturers

2015 REVISION



U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Food and Drug Administration

### **PREFACE**

The objective of a rating is to provide an assessment of the Regulatory Agency's sanitation activities regarding public health protection and milk quality control. This is accomplished by evaluating sanitation compliance and enforcement standards of the current edition of the *Grade "A" Pasteurized Milk Ordinance (Grade "A" PMO)* and Related Documents as listed in the *Procedures Governing the Cooperative State-Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration Program of the National Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments (Procedures)*. Rating results are used for the purpose of evaluating the sanitation compliance and enforcement requirements of shippers to determine the degree of compliance with public health standards as expressed in the *Grade "A" PMO*. Rating results are further utilized as a means of uniform education and interpretation, in addition to providing a basis for the acceptance/rejection of shippers by Regulatory Agencies beyond the limits of routine inspection. Rating results are intended to establish uniform reciprocity between Regulatory Agencies to prevent unnecessary restrictions of the interstate flow of milk and/or milk products, yet assure public health protection.

The rating method for evaluating the sanitary quality of milk and/or milk products measures the extent to which a shipper complies with the standards contained in the Grade "A" PMO. These nationally recognized standards, rather than local requirements, are used as a yardstick in order that ratings of individual Bulk Tank Units (BTUs) or attached shippers and milk plants, receiving stations and/or transfer stations may be comparable to each other, both interstate and intrastate. Ratings are expressed in terms of percentage compliance. For example, if the milk plant, receiving station, transfer station and/or dairy farms comply with all of the requirements of the Grade "A" PMO, the Sanitation Compliance Rating of the pasteurized milk supply and/or raw milk supply, respectively, would be one hundred percent (100%); whereas, if the milk plant, receiving station, transfer station or some of the dairy farms fail to satisfy one (1) or more of these requirements, the Sanitation Compliance Rating would be reduced in proportion to the amount of milk and/or milk products involved in the violation and to the relative public health significance of the violated Item(s). Procedures for the collection of data, the computation of Sanitation Compliance Ratings for raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging and pasteurized milk, and the computation of the Enforcement Rating of the Regulatory Agency, responsible for administering milk sanitation regulations, are described in the following Sections.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
ΡI	REFACE	i
TA	ABLE OF CONTENTS	ii
A	BBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	vii
Cl	TETHODS OF MAKING SANITATION RATINGS OF MILK SHIPPERS AND THE SERVICE CONTAINERS AND OR SLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR MILK PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS	
	. DEFINITIONS	
PA	. RATING METHODS FOR RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA- ASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT ROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING	7
1.	DRUG RESIDUE COMPLIANCE - PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING BTU OR TTACHED SUPPLY COMPLIANCE WITH APPENDIX N. OF THE <i>GRADE "A" PM</i> a. Record Review	<i>10</i> 7
	b. Regulatory Notification and Disposition  c. Reinstatement	7
2.	a. Number of Dairy Farms to be Rated	8
	b. Random Selection of Dairy Farms to be Rated	10
3.	e. Recording of Laboratory and Other Test Data  COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS	10
	RATING METHODS FOR MILK PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND RANSFER STATIONS	12
1. PI	DRUG RESIDUE COMPLIANCE - PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING MILK LANT, RECEIVING STATION AND TRANSFER STATION COMPLIANCE WITH	
Al	PPENDIX N. OF THE GRADE "A" PMO  a. Record Review	13
2	b. Regulatory Notification	13
2.	a. Recording of Inspection Data	14
	c. Recording of Data for Milk Plants, Receiving Stations and Transfer Stations Being Listed Under the NCIMS Voluntary HACCP Listing Procedure	

	d. Recording of Data for Milk Plants and Receiving Stations Being Listed Under the NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and/or the NCIMS Retort Processed after Packaging Program	18
3.	COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS	
D.	CERTIFICATION/LISTING METHODS FOR SINGLE-SERVICE	
	ONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR MILK PRODUCTS	
	ANUFACTURERS	
1.	COLLECTION OF DATA	
	a. Recording of Inspection Data	21
	b. Recording of Laboratory and Other Test Data	
2.	COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS	22
Ε.	COMPUTATION OF ENFORCEMENT RATINGS	23
1.	PURPOSE	23
PR	RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC COCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING	
	NLY	
3.	RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION	25
4.	MILK PLANTS	
	a. Aseptic and/or Retort Milk Plant	
	b. Milk Plant with an Unattached Supply of Raw Milk	
	c. Milk Plant with an Attached Supply of Raw Milk	27
F.	PREPARATION OF THE SRO'S REPORT FOR MILK SHIPPERS	28
1.	PURPOSE	28
2.	SUMMARY OF RATING RESULTS	28
3.	SUPPLEMENTARY NARRATIVE REPORT	29
4.	RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SRO	29
C	PREPARATION OF THE SRO's OR SSC's REPORT FOR SINGLE-SERVICE	
	ONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES MANUFACTURERS	30
	PURPOSE	
	SUMMARY OF CERTIFICATION RESULTS	
Н.	PUBLICATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT"	30
1.		
	PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT"	
	a. Individual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Aseptic	51
	Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging	31
	b. Receiving Station or Transfer Station	
	c. Milk Plant	
3.	PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" FOR	
ЦΛ	ACCD LISTINGS	35

4. PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" FOR ASEPT	IC
PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED	
AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM LISTINGS	35
I. PUBLICATION OF THE "REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of	
Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)"	35
1. PURPOSE	
2. PREPARATION OF THE "REPORT OF CERTIFICATION"	
2. PREPARATION OF THE REPORT OF CERTIFICATION	31
J. EXAMPLES OF RATING, NCIMS HACCP LISTING, ASEPTIC PROCESSING	
AND PACKAGING PROGRAM, AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER	
PACKAGING PROGRAM LISTING FORMS AND SINGLE-SERVICE	
CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR MILK PRODUCTS	20
MANUFACTURERS CERTIFICATION/LISTING FORMS	38
1. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT	20
OF THE MILKSANITATION RATING (PAGE1)	39
2. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT	40
OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2)	40
3. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C.	41
EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3)	41
4. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY	40
FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4)	42
5. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5)	12
6. FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-	43
PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT	
PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGINGPROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING	11
7. FORM FDA 2359L- STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND	++
CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS)	46
8. FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT	
9. FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT (ELECTRONIC	¬ /
SUBMISSION)	49
10. FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER	
STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT	50
11. FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW	
REPORT	53
12. FORM FDA 2359o-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION- INTERSTATE MILK	
SHIPPER's LISTING	54
13. FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING	
PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM	
CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort	
Milk and/or Milk Products)	55
14. FORM FDA 2359e-STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Single-Service	
Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)	56
15. FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of Single-Service	
Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)	57

K. EXAMPLES OF HOW TO PROPERLY COMPLETE RATING, NCIMS	
HACCP LISTING, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM, AND	
RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM LISTING FORMS AND	
SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR	
MILK PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS CERTIFICATION/LISTING FORMS	58
1. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT	
OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1)	60
2. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT	
OF ENFORCEMENT MEHTODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT ONLY)	61
3. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C.	
EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT	
ONLY-PART II, ITEM 8)	62
4. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK	
PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5)	
(EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT ONLY-PART II, ITEMS 9 AND 10)	63
5. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT	
OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU AND	
RECEIVING STATION)	64
6. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C.	
EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM	
BTU AND RECEIVING STATION- Part I, Item 9 and Part II, Item 8)	65
7. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY	
FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4)	
(EXAMPLE: MULITPLE FARM BTU- Part I, Items 10 and 11)	66
8. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK	
PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5)	
(EXAMPLE: RECEIVING STATION- Part II, Items 9 and 10)	67
9. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT	
OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: SINGLE FARMS BTU)	68
10. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY	
FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4)	
(EXAMPLE: SINGLE FARM BTU- Part I, Items 10 and 11)	69
11. FORM FDA 2359j- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT	
OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU)	70
12. FORM FDA 2359j- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT- SECTION D. DAIRY	
FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4)	
(EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU- Part I, Items 10 and 11)	71
13. FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-	
PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT	
PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING	72
14. FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND	
CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS)	74
15. FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND	
CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND	
	75
TRANSFER STATIONS)	76

17. FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT (ELECTRONIC	
SUBMISSION)	78
18. FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER	
STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT	79
19. FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW	
REPORT	82
20. FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT (EXAMPLE: NCIMS	
HACCP LISTING)	83
21. FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION-INTERSTATE MILK	
SHIPPER'S LISTING (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT HACCP LISTING)	85
22. FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION-INTERSTATE MILK	
SHIPPER's LISTING (EXAMPLE: BTU AND MILK PLANT RATING LISTING)	86
23. FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING	
PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM	
CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort	
Milk and/or Milk Products)	87
24. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT- SECTION B. REPORT	
OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: ASEPTIC AND/OR RETORT MILE	K
PLANT)	
25. FORM FDA 2359e-STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Single-Service	
Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)	89
26. FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of Single-Service	
Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)	90
TABLE FOR COMPUTING PERCENT VIOLATION	91
TIBLE FOR COMP CTING PERCENT VIOLATION	71
APPENDIX A. GUIDELINES FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT RATINGS	
(FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF	
ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2))	92
PART I. DAIRY FARMS	
PART II. MILK PLANTS	
PART III. INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING	
GUIDANCE FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT CREDIT FOR PART I, ITEM 9	100
AND/OR PART II, ITEM 8 OF FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING	
REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2)	108
	5.0
APPENDIX R. TARLE OF DAIRY FARM WATER SUPPLY VIOLATIONS	111

### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ACLE (Aseptic Critical Listing Element)
APPS (Aseptic Processing and Packaging System)
AR (Audit Report)

BTU (Bulk Tank Unit)

CCP (Critical Control Point)

CFR (Code of Federal Regulations)

CIP (Clean-in-Place)

CL (Critical Limit)

CLE (Critical Listing Element)

cwt. (100 Pounds Weight Unit)

dSSO (delegated Sampling Surveillance Regulatory Agency Official)

EML (Evaluation of Milk Laboratories)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

FDA (Food and Drug Administration)

FFD&CA (Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act)

HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point)

ICP (International Certification Program)

IMS (Interstate Milk Shipper)

LACF (Low Acid Canned Food)

LEO (Laboratory Evaluation Officer)

LOI (Letter of Intent)

LOU (Letter of Understanding)

LPET (Laboratory Proficiency Evaluation Team)

M-a (Memorandum of Interpretation)

MC (Milk Company)

M-I (Memorandum of Information)

MMSR (Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milk Shippers)

MOA (Memorandum of Agreement)

MST (Milk Safety Team)

NCIMS (National Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments)

pH (Potential Hydrogen-acid/alkaline balance of a solution)

PHS (Public Health Service)

PHS/FDA (Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration)

PMO (Pasteurized Milk Ordinance)

PP (Prerequisite Program)

Procedures (Procedures Governing the Cooperative State-Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration Program of the National Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments)

RPPS (Retort Processed after Packaging System)

SMEDP (Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products)

SRO (Sanitation Rating Officer)

SSC (Single-Service Consultant)

SSO (Sampling Surveillance Officer)

TPC (Third Party Certifier)

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)

## METHODS OF MAKING SANITATION RATINGS OF MILK SHIPPERS AND THE CERTIFICATIONS/ LISTINGS OF SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR MILK PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

### A. DEFINITIONS

Terms used in this document not specifically defined herein are those within *Title 21, Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) and/or the *Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act* (FFD&CA) as amended.

- 1. **AREA RATING:** An area rating, if used, shall apply to raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging and retort processed after packaging. An area rating consists of more than one (1) producer group operating under the supervision of a single Regulatory Agency and which is rated as a single entity. An individual dairy farm shall only be included in one (1) IMS Listing.
- 2. **ASEPTIC CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENT** (ACLE): An Item on FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products). The identification of any Aseptic Critical Listing Element (ACLE) element by a Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) or FDA Regional Milk Specialist as not being in compliance, whereby a listing shall be immediately denied or withdrawn.
- 3. **ASEPTIC OR RETORT MILK PLANT RATING:** A rating of a milk plant or portion of a milk plant that produces aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products that is rated separately from the rating of pasteurized and/or ultra-pasteurized Grade "A" milk and/or milk products produced in the milk plant. This rating shall be made for all milk plants producing aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products as defined in the *Grade "A" PMO*. An NCIMS HACCP milk plant listing that produces aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products shall have only an NCIMS HACCP listing.

**NOTE:** The raw milk receiving area may be rated with the aseptic or retort milk plant, or with a separately listed pasteurization and/or ultra-pasteurized milk plant, or separately as a receiving station.

- 4. **ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING SYSTEM (APPS):** For the purposes of this document, the Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) in a milk plant is comprised of the processes and equipment used to process and package aseptic Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products. The Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) shall be regulated in accordance with the applicable requirements of 21 CFR Parts 108, 110 and 113. The Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) shall begin at the constant level tank and end at the discharge of the packaging machine, provided that the Process Authority may provide written documentation which will clearly define additional processes and/or equipment that are considered critical to the commercial sterility of the product.
- 5. **AUDIT:** An evaluation of the entire milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station facility, and NCIMS HACCP System to ensure compliance with the NCIMS HACCP System and other NCIMS regulatory requirements, with the exception of the Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) for aseptic processing and packaging milk plants and the Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) for retort processed after packaging milk plants, respectively.
- 6. **BULK TANK UNIT (BTU):** A dairy farm or group of dairy farms from which raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging is collected under the routine supervision of one (1) Regulatory Agency and rated as a single entity and given a Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Rating. An individual dairy farm shall only be included in one (1) IMS Listing.
- 7. **CERTIFIED MILK LABORATORY EVALUATION OFFICER (LEO):** A Regulatory Agency or Milk Laboratory Control Agency employee who has been certified by the Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration (PHS/FDA) Laboratory Proficiency Evaluation team (LPET) using the Evaluation of Milk Laboratories (EML) to evaluate milk laboratories for the purpose of accrediting or approving laboratories that conduct official NCIMS milk testing and has a valid certificate of qualification.
- 8. **CERTIFIED MILK SANITATION RATING OFFICER (SRO):** A Regulatory Agency employee who has been certified by the Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration (PHS/FDA), has a valid certificate of qualification and does not have direct responsibility for the routine regulatory inspection and enforcement or regulatory auditing of the shipper to be rated or listed. Directors, administrators, supervisors, etc. may be certified as Milk Sanitation Rating Officers (SROs). A Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) may be certified to make HACCP milk plant, receiving station or transfer station listings.
- 9. **CERTIFIED SAMPLING SURVEILLANCE OFFICER (SSO):** A Regulatory Agency employee who has been certified by the Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration (PHS/FDA) and has a valid certificate of qualification. Directors, administrators, supervisors, etc., Milk Sanitation Rating Officers (SROs), Laboratory Evaluation Officers (LEOs), etc. may be certified as Sampling Surveillance Officers (SSOs).
- 10. **CERTIFIED SINGLE-SERVICE CONSULTANT** (SSC): An individual who has been certified by the Public Health Service/Food and Drug Administration (PHS/FDA), has a valid certificate of qualification to conduct the certification and listing of foreign single-service

containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products manufacturers on the *IMS List-Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers (IMS List)* and does not have direct responsibility for the routine regulatory inspection and enforcement or regulatory auditing of the foreign single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer to be certified.

- 11. **CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENT (CLE):** An item on FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT identified with a double star (\*\*). The marking of a Critical Listing Element (CLE) element by a Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) or FDA auditor, indicates a condition that constitutes a major dysfunction likely to result in a potential compromise to milk and/or milk product safety, or that violates NCIMS requirements regarding drug residue testing and trace back and/or raw milk sources, whereby a listing may be denied or withdrawn.
- 12. **DAIRY FARM:** A dairy farm is any place or premises where one (1) or more lactating animals (cows, goats, sheep, water buffalo, or other hooved mammal) are kept for milking purposes, and from which a part or all of the milk or milk product(s) is provided, sold or offered for sale to a milk plant, receiving station or transfer station.
- 13. **ENFORCEMENT RATING:** This is a measure of the degree to which enforcement provisions of the *Grade "A" PMO* are being applied by the Regulatory Agency.
- 14. **FDA AUDIT:** An evaluation conducted by FDA of the entire milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station facility to ensure compliance with the NCIMS HACCP System and other NCIMS regulatory requirements, with the exception of the Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) for aseptic processing and packaging milk plants and Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) for retort processed after packaging milk plants, respectively.
- 15. **HACCP LISTING:** An inclusion on the *IMS List–Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers (IMS List)* based on a Milk Sanitation Rating Officer's (SRO's) evaluation of a milk plant's, receiving station's or transfer station's NCIMS voluntary HACCP Program and other applicable NCIMS requirements.
- 16. **INDIVIDUAL RATING:** An individual rating is the rating of a single producer group, milk plant, receiving station, and/or transfer station under the supervision of a single Regulatory Agency. Milk plants producing Grade "A" condensed and/or dried milk and milk products and/or Grade "A" condensed or dry whey and whey products may be rated separately from the same milk plant producing other Grade "A" milk and/or milk products, provided each listing holds a separate permit. Milk plants that produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products, and pasteurized and/or ultra-pasteurized Grade "A" milk and/or milk products shall be rated separately. Provided, that an NCIMS HACCP milk plant listing that produces aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products shall have only an NCIMS HACCP listing. An individual dairy farm shall only be included in one (1) IMS Listing.

- 17. INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM (ICP): The International Certification Program (ICP) means the NCIMS voluntary program designed to utilize Third Party Certifiers (TPCs) authorized by the NCIMS Executive Board in applying the requirements of the NCIMS Grade "A" Milk Safety Program for Milk Companies (MCs) located outside the geographic boundaries of NCIMS Member States that desire to produce and process Grade "A" milk and/or milk products for importation into the United States.
- 18. **LETTER OF INTENT (LOI):** A formal written signed agreement between a Third Party Certifier (TPC), authorized under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP), and a Milk Company (MC) that intends to be certified and IMS Listed under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). A copy of each written signed agreement shall be immediately submitted to the International Certification Program (ICP) Committee following the signing by the Third Party Certifier (TPC) and Milk Company (MC).
- 19. **LETTER OF UNDERSTANDING (LOU):** A formal written signed agreement between a Third Party Certifier (TPC) and the NCIMS Executive Board that acknowledges the NCIMS' authorization of the Third Party Certifier (TPC) to operate under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). It also states the Third Party Certifier's (TPC's) responsibilities under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP); their agreement to execute them accordingly; and their understanding of the consequences for failing to do so. The Letter of Understanding (LOU) shall include, but is not limited to, the issues and concerns addressed in all documents involved in the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP).
- 20. **LISTING AUDIT:** An evaluation conducted by a Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) of the entire milk plant, receiving station or transfer station facility to ensure compliance with the NCIMS voluntary HACCP Program and other NCIMS regulatory requirements, with the exception of the Aseptic Processing and Packaging System (APPS) for aseptic processing and packaging milk plants and the Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) for retort processed after packaging milk plants, respectively.
- 21. **MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (MOA):** A formal written signed memorandum that states the requirements and responsibilities of each party (Third Party Certifier (TPC) and Milk Company (MC)) to participate and execute the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). The Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) shall include, but is not limited to, the issues and concerns addressed in all documents involved in the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). This agreement shall be considered the Milk Company's (MC's) permit to operate in the context of the NCIMS Grade "A" Milk Safety Program and shall be renewed (signed and dated) on an annual basis.
- 22. MILK COMPANY (MC): A Milk Company (MC) is a private entity that is listed on the IMS List by a Third Party Certifier (TPC) including all associated dairy farms, bulk milk haulers/samplers, milk tank trucks, milk transportation companies, milk plants, receiving stations, transfer stations, dairy plant samplers, industry plant samplers, milk distributors, etc. and their servicing milk and/or water laboratories, as defined in the *Grade "A" PMO*, located outside the geographic boundaries of NCIMS Member States.

- 23. **MILK PLANT:** A milk plant is any place, premises, or establishment where milk and/or milk products are collected, handled, processed, stored, pasteurized, ultra-pasteurized, aseptically processed and packaged, retort processed after packaged, condensed, dried, packaged, or prepared for distribution.
- 24. RATING AGENCY: A Rating Agency shall mean a State Agency, which certifies interstate milk shippers (BTUs, receiving stations, transfer stations, and milk plants) as having attained the Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings necessary for inclusion on the IMS List. The ratings are based on compliance with the requirements of the Grade "A" PMO and were conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milk Shippers and the Certifications/Listings of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products Manufacturers (MMSR). Ratings are conducted by FDA certified Milk Sanitation Rating Officers (SROs). They also certify single-service containers and closures for milk and/or milk products manufacturers for inclusion on the IMS List. certifications are based on compliance with the requirements of the Grade "A" PMO and were conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milk Shippers and the Certifications/Listings of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products Manufacturers (MMSR). The definition of a Rating Agency also includes a Third Party Certifier (TPC) that conducts ratings and certifications of Milk Companies (MCs) located outside the geographic boundaries of NCIMS Member States that desire to produce and process Grade "A" milk and/or milk products for importation into the United States.
- 25. **RECEIVING STATION:** A receiving station is any place, premises, or establishment where raw milk is received, collected, handled, stored, or cooled and prepared for further transporting.
- 26. **RECIPROCITY:** For the purposes of the *National Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments* (NCIMS) agreements, reciprocity shall mean any action or requirements on the part of any Regulatory Agency will not cause or require any action in excess of the requirements of the current edition of the *Grade* "A" *PMO* and Related Documents of the NCIMS agreements.
- 27. **REGULATORY AGENCY:** A Regulatory Agency shall mean an agency which has adopted an ordinance, rule or regulation in substantial compliance with the current edition of the *Grade "A" PMO* and is responsible for the enforcement of such ordinance, rule or regulation, which is in substantial compliance with the *Grade "A" PMO* for a listed interstate milk shipper. The term "Regulatory Agency" whenever it appears in the *MMSR* shall also mean the appropriate Third Party Certifier (TPC) having jurisdiction and control over the matters cited within this *MMSR*.
- 28. **RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING SYSTEM (RPPS):** For the purposes of this document, the Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) in a milk plant is comprised of the processes and equipment used to retort process after packaging low-acid Grade "A" milk and/or milk products. The Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) shall be regulated in accordance with the applicable requirements of 21 CFR Parts 108, 110 and 113. The Retort Processed after Packaging System (RPPS) shall begin at the container filler and end at the palletizer, provided that the Process Authority may provide written documentation which will

clearly define additional processes and/or equipment that are considered critical to the commercial sterility of the milk and/or milk product.

- 29. **SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES MANUFACTURER:** A single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer shall mean any person or company in the business of manufacturing a single-service container and/or closure for the packaging or sampling of Grade "A" milk and/or milk products in accordance with Appendix J. Standards for the Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products of the *Grade "A" PMO*.
- 30. **SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES MANUFACTURER AUDIT:** The designated PHS/FDA and NCIMS *Procedures* method to ensure that the published certification/listing of a single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products manufacturer on the *IMS List-Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers (IMS List)* is valid and maintained during the interval between certifications.
- 31. SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES MANUFACTURER CERTIFICATION: This is the certification conducted by a Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) for U.S. manufacturers of single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products; or a Third Party Certifier's (TPC's) Milk Sanitation Rating Officer (SRO) or a Certified Single-Service Consultant (SSC) for foreign manufacturers of single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products, which measures the degree to which the provisions of Appendix J. Standards for the Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products of the *Grade "A" PMO* are being complied with by the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer for inclusion on the *IMS List-Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers (IMS List)*. The certification is based on compliance with the requirements of Appendix J. of the *Grade "A" PMO* and is conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in the *Methods of Making Sanitation Ratings of Milk Shippers and the Certifications/Listings of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products Manufacturers (MMSR).*
- 32. **THIRD PARTY CERTIFIER (TPC):** A Third Party Certifier (TPC) is a non-governmental individual(s) or organization authorized under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP) that is qualified to conduct the routine regulatory functions and enforcement requirements of the *Grade "A" PMO* in relationship to milk plants, receiving stations, transfer stations, associated dairy farms, bulk milk hauler/samplers, milk tank trucks, milk transportation companies, dairy plant samplers, industry plant samplers, milk distributors, etc. participating in the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP). The Third Party Certifier (TPC) provides the means for the rating and listing of milk plants, receiving stations, transfer stations and their related raw milk sources. They also conduct the certification and IMS listing of related milk and/or water laboratories and related single-service container and closure manufacturers on the *Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers (IMS) List.* To be authorized under the NCIMS voluntary International Certification Program (ICP), a valid Letter of Understanding (LOU) shall be signed between the NCIMS Executive Board and the Third Party Certifier (TPC).

33. **TRANSFER STATION:** A transfer station is any place, premises, or establishment where milk or milk products are transferred directly from one (1) milk tank truck to another.

# B. RATING METHODS FOR RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING

# 1. <u>DRUG RESIDUE COMPLIANCE - PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING BTU OR ATTACHED SUPPLY COMPLIANCE WITH APPENDIX N. OF THE GRADE "A" PMO</u>

During an Interstate Milk Shippers' (IMS) rating or check rating, it is necessary to determine compliance of the BTU or attached supply with the requirements of Appendix N. of the *Grade* "A" PMO. The following criteria are to be used in making that determination. If the BTU or attached supply is not in substantial compliance, a rating or check rating is not to be completed and the Rating Agency shall immediately withdraw the IMS certification.

### a. Record Review

Determine from records that are stored in a manner acceptable to the Rating Agency that all milk pick-up tankers are screened daily, prior to processing, for *Beta lactams* with an approved test method. As necessary, determine that all dairy farms are randomly tested four (4) times in any consecutive six (6) months for other drug residues, if directed by Section 6. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

Compliance with the above Item would be satisfied in the following manner:

- 1.) Records indicating that milk was always shipped to an IMS listed shipper shall suffice for actual test results.
- 2.) If milk is shipped to a non-listed milk plant, receiving station and/or transfer station, records indicating actual testing shall be provided or available for review. When the Regulatory Agency has determined adequate documentation for compliance with this Section exists, the Rating Agency may accept this documentation. SROs may at their discretion request records on the testing of loads of milk that are sent to non-listed milk plants, receiving stations and/or transfer stations. If records are requested, the SRO should choose and request to review records for no more than fifteen (15) days, unless these selected records show a problem.

### b. Regulatory Notification and Disposition

If a load sample or individual dairy farm sample is positive for a drug residue, determine if the Regulatory Agency was immediately notified, including the method of proper disposition to keep the contaminated milk out of the food chain.

### c. Reinstatement

Determine if the violative dairy farm was not allowed to ship milk until the milk no longer tested positive for drug residues.

### 2. COLLECTION OF DATA

Data from which the ratings are determined are obtained by the SRO from the records on file with the Regulatory Agency and from the evaluation of sanitary practices and facilities at the dairy farms. It is not necessary, except on very small BTUs or attached supplies, to inspect every dairy farm, since a sufficiently accurate determination of the percentage compliance with the sanitation requirements can be determined by rating statistically selected dairy farms.

### a. Number of Dairy Farms to be Rated

1.) The minimum number of dairy farms to be included in the rating depends upon the number in the area to be rated and the accuracy desired. To attain accuracy such that the probable error in the individual percentages of compliance with the various Items of sanitation will be less than five percent (5%), the minimum number of dairy farms selected at random for inspection during the rating shall be determined from TABLE 1.

TABLE 1

MINIMUM NUMBER OF DAIRY FARMS TO BE SELECTED AT RANDOM FOR INCLUSION IN A RATING

Number in the BTU or Attached Supply	Number to be Rated
1 to 25	All
25 to 54	25
55 to 59	26
60 to 64	27
65 to 71	28
72 to 78	29
79 to 86	30
87 to 94	31
95 to 105	32
106 to 116	33
117 to 130	34
131 to 147	35
148 to 167	36
168 to 191	37
192 to 222	38
223 to 262	39
263 to 316	40
317 to 394	41

# Number in the BTU or Attached Supply Number to be Rated

395 to 514	42
515 to 725	43
726 to 1,192	44
1,193 to 5,000	50
5,001 to 10,000	100

2.) TABLE 1 is used to determine separately the number of dairy farms to be included in the rating. The probable error is not applicable to small samples. If the total number is twenty-five (25) or less, the entire number shall be rated.

### b. Random Selection of Dairy Farms to be Rated

The individual dairy farms included in the rating shall be representative to reflect conditions throughout the BTU or attached supply. It is important that the selection method excludes elements of pre-selection and provides a truly random sample. The selection of dairy farms for a rating should be made from a current listing of dairy farms making up the BTU or attached supply and may be compared to a list for the previous sixty (60) days to determine if an appreciable shifting of dairy farms has taken place. Random selections, once made, should be deviated from only in cases of emergencies. Replacements, where necessary, should also be selected at random. Whenever possible, random selection or announcements of such selections for only one (1) day's work at a time should be made.

Examples of methods, which are satisfactory for the random selection for dairy farms, include the following:

- 1.) The name of each dairy farm in the BTU or attached supply is written on a small card, one (1) name per card. These cards are then thoroughly shuffled and the number of dairy farms to be included in the rating, as determined from TABLE 1, are selected.
- 2.) The selection of dairy farms is made at intervals from a complete card index, ledger record, or other list. When this method is used, the sequence interval chosen shall be such that the entire card index, ledger record, or other list is subject to the sampling method. The sequence interval may be determined by dividing the total number of dairy farms by the number needed for the rating.

**For Example:** If there were 280 dairy farms in the BTU or attached supply, TABLE 1 indicates that forty (40) shall be included in the rating and the sequence interval in this case would be every seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) dairy. The first dairy farm in sequence is picked at random from the complete index, record or list in order that chance alone determines the selection of individual dairy farms.

3.) Immediately prior to the initial random drawing of dairy farms to be selected for inclusion in a rating, every dairy farm, which produces forty percent (40%) or more of the volume of milk in a BTU, which consists of five (5) dairy farms or more, shall become a separate BTU.

### c. Number of Bulk Milk Hauler/Samplers to be Evaluated

At each dairy farm, during the rating or check rating of a BTU, determine the identification of the bulk milk hauler/sampler(s), from at least the previous thirty (30) days, to be used when computing FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT, SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3). Obtaining records on bulk milk hauler/samplers from other Regulatory Agencies may be necessary, depending on the Regulatory Agency, which issued the permit(s).

### d. Recording of Inspection Data

- 1.) During a rating, inspection data are recorded on FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT, the Items of which correspond to the Items of sanitation in Section 7. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.
- 2.) Sanitary conditions are evaluated in terms of the requirements of Section 7. of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Professional judgment alone shall dictate whether an observed deficiency is representative of significant day-to-day sanitary conditions or is an anomaly. When significant violations of any given requirement are noted, the corresponding Item(s) or sub-item(s) on the individual FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT are marked with an "X". Each sub-item found in violation should be carefully marked, as this affects the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating.
- 3.) The number of pounds of milk sold daily is needed for computing the rating and is entered in the appropriate place at the top of FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT.

<u>NOTE</u>: A deficiency should not be based entirely on a discussion held with a dairy farm employee. Confirmation of a deficiency should be made with the responsible owner or manager in charge.

### e. Recording of Laboratory and Other Test Data

- 1.) Regulatory Agency records are used in determining compliance with bacterial, drug residue, somatic cell, and cooling temperature requirements. The acceptance of data from official and/or officially designated laboratories is contingent upon the utilization of standard procedures by the laboratories concerned. Accordingly, it is necessary for the SRO to determine from the official Milk Laboratory Control Agency that both sampling and laboratory procedures have been approved in accordance with the methods of the current edition of the *Evaluation of Milk Laboratories (EML)*. Ratings shall not be conducted when an approved laboratory is not utilized by the Regulatory Agency for the necessary tests.
- 2.) Compliance with bacterial, drug residue, somatic cell, and cooling temperature requirements is based on whether, at the time of the rating, a dairy farm meets the standards of Section 7. of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Credit for bacterial, somatic cell and cooling temperature requirements shall be given if no more than two (2) of the last four (4) sample results exceed the limits. Provided, that the last sample result is within the

limit. No credit for compliance with bacterial, drug residue, somatic cell and cooling temperature requirements shall be given when less than the required number of samples have been examined during the preceding six (6) months. For rating purposes, the preceding six (6) months is considered to be the elapsed period of the month in which the rating is made and the preceding six (6) months. Dairy farms, which have had a permit for less than six (6) months at the time of the rating and for which the Regulatory Agency has not yet examined the required number of samples, shall be given credit. Provided, that the last sample result is within the limits.

3.) The SRO shall utilize the Regulatory Agency's records in determining compliance with those Items of sanitation which require laboratory tests to complete the evaluation.

### 3. COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS

a. Rating results are transferred to FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING. This Form may be obtained from the Regional Offices of the PHS/FDA or at the following FDA website: http://www.fda.gov/aboutfda/reportsmanualsforms/forms/default.htm. The Form is sufficiently flexible to permit various combinations of pages to be used for reporting ratings of area or individual shippers.

b. The identity of each dairy farm, included in the rating, and the total pounds of milk sold daily, expressed to the nearest 100 pound unit (cwt.), are entered in the first, "Name of Dairy Farm", and second, "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)", columns, respectively, of FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING.

**For Example:** 3,760 pounds of milk sold per day shall result in an entry of thirty-eight (38) in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)" column.

Violations of Items or sub-items are indicated by an "X" or by inserting the point value of the violation in the appropriate column(s). The sum of the weights of all Items and sub-items found violated at each dairy farm is entered in the "Total Debits" column. This figure is then multiplied by the number in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)" column, and the results are entered in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column. When all entries have been made, the figures entered in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column are totaled as are the figures in the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)" column from all the dairy farms rated. (Refer to Section K. #13, for an example.)

NOTE: Item 8-Water Supply on FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT has been divided into two (2) point and five (5) point violations/debits. The maximum point value for the entire Item 8r cannot exceed five (5) points on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING. (Refer to APPENDIX B. TABLE OF DAIRY FARM WATER SUPPLY

VIOLATIONS, which provides guidance, which may be used to differentiate between two (2) point (minor) and five (5) point (major) violations of Section 7., Item 8r of the *Grade* "A" *PMO* during Ratings and FDA Check Ratings.)

Non-compliance with Item 15r-DRUG AND CHEMICAL CONTROL, Administrative Procedures #s 5, 6 and 7 of the *Grade "A" PMO* (debited under Item 15r(d) and (e) on FORM FDA 2359a-DAIRY FARM INSPECTION REPORT), would constitute a five (5) point debit, not to exceed a total of seven (7) points for the entire Item 15-Drugs on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING.

Non-compliance with Item 18r-RAW MILK COOLING, Administrative Procedure #3 of the *Grade "A" PMO*, would constitute a one (1) point debit, not to exceed a total of five (5) points for the entire Item 18-Cooling on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING.

c. The Sanitation Compliance Rating is Derived from the Following Formula:

Rating = 100 – (The Sum of the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column) divided by (The Sum of the "Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)" column)

This rating figure is entered in the appropriate space in the upper right hand corner of FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING. It is also entered on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1), in the appropriate location.

d. Provision is also made on the Form for computing the percentage of dairy farms violating individual Items of sanitation. The number of dairy farms violating each Item shall be totaled and the percentage computed by dividing this number by the total number of dairy farms rated and then multiplying by 100. The percentage of dairy farms violating an Item may also be determined by using the "TABLE FOR COMPUTING PERCENT VIOLATION".

# C. RATING METHODS FOR MILK PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS

1. DRUG RESIDUE COMPLIANCE - PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION AND TRANSFER STATION COMPLIANCE WITH APPENDIX N. OF THE GRADE "A" PMO

During an IMS rating/listing audit or check rating/FDA audit, it is necessary to determine compliance of the milk plant, receiving station and transfer station with the requirements of Appendix N. of the *Grade "A" PMO*. The following criteria are to be used in making that determination. If the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station is not in substantial compliance, a rating/listing audit or check rating/FDA audit is not to be completed and the Rating Agency shall immediately withdraw the IMS certification.

### a. Record Review

Determine from records that are stored in a manner acceptable to the Rating/Listing Agency that all milk pick-up tankers are screened daily, prior to processing, for *Beta lactams* with an approved test method. As necessary, determine that all dairy farms are randomly tested four (4) times in any consecutive six (6) months for other drug residues, if directed by Section 6. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

Milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations having an attached supply with loads that occasionally are diverted by direct farm shipment shall be deemed in compliance if the following criteria are met:

- 1.) Records indicating that milk was always shipped to an IMS listed shipper shall suffice for actual test results.
- 2.) If milk is shipped to a non-listed milk plant, receiving station and/or transfer station, records indicating actual testing shall be provided or available for review. When the Regulatory Agency has determined adequate documentation for compliance with this Section exists, the Rating Agency may accept this documentation. SROs may at their discretion request records on the testing of loads of milk that are sent to non-listed milk plants, receiving stations and/or transfer stations. If records are requested, the SRO should choose and request to review records for no more than fifteen (15) days, unless these selected records show a problem.

### b. Regulatory Notification

If a load of milk was found to have a positive drug residue, determine if the Regulatory Agency was properly notified.

### c. Industry Notification

If a load of milk was found to have a positive drug residue, determine if the permit holder of the BTU or attached supply that the dairy farms are attached to, was properly notified.

### 2. COLLECTION OF DATA

Data from which ratings are determined are obtained by SROs from the records on file with the Regulatory Agency and from the evaluation of sanitary practices and facilities at the milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations. Receiving stations and transfer stations may be considered as an integral part of the milk plant to which milk is shipped. Therefore, all such

stations not having individual ratings and supplying milk to the milk plant selected for the rating shall be included. Receiving stations and/or transfer stations, which are not an integral part of a milk plant, shall have individual ratings and may be rated separate from their BTUs.

### a. Recording of Inspection Data

- 1.) During a rating, inspection data are recorded on FORM FDA 2359-MILK PLANT INSPECTION REPORT, the Items of which correspond to the Items of sanitation in Section 7. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.
- 2.) Sanitary conditions are evaluated in terms of the requirements of Section 7. of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Professional judgment alone shall dictate whether an observed deficiency is representative of significant day-to-day sanitary conditions or is an anomaly. When significant violations of any given requirement are noted, the corresponding Item(s) or sub-item(s) on the individual FORM FDA 2359-MILK PLANT INSPECTION REPORT are marked with an "X". Each sub-item found in violation should be carefully marked, as this affects the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating.
- 3.) The average number of pounds of milk and milk products processed daily is needed for computing the rating and is entered in the appropriate place at the top of FORM FDA 2359-MILK PLANT INSPECTION REPORT. When a deficiency in a milk plant affects only one (1) type of packaging, i.e., paper, glass, single-service plastics, multi-use plastics, dispenser, cottage cheese, sour cream or yogurt containers; or the capping of these containers; or an individual pasteurization unit used, i.e., vat, HTST or HHST; or product(s) that has not been pasteurized at minimum pasteurization times and temperatures; only the quantity of all products affected by the deficiency, rather than the entire milk plant's production, is recorded for use in the computation of the milk plant's Sanitation Compliance Rating. Only violations of Items 16p, 18p and 19p of the *Grade* "A" PMO are to receive partial debits. Provided, that bacterial count, coliform count and cooling temperature may be partially debited for the particular product involved. All other violations should be considered as affecting the entire production of the milk plant.

### b. Recording of Laboratory and Other Test Data

- 1.) Regulatory Agency records are used in determining compliance with bacterial, coliform, phosphatase, drug residue, and cooling temperature requirements. The acceptance of data from official and/or officially designated laboratories is contingent upon the utilization of standard procedures by the laboratories concerned. Accordingly, it is necessary for the SRO to determine from the official Milk Laboratory Control Agency that both sampling and laboratory procedures have been approved in accordance with the methods of the current edition of the *EML*. Ratings and HACCP listing audits shall not be conducted when an approved laboratory has not been utilized by the Regulatory Agency for the necessary tests.
- 2.) Compliance with bacterial, coliform and cooling temperature requirements is based on whether, at the time of the rating, a milk plant's Grade "A" milk and/or milk products meet the standards of Section 7. of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Each milk and/or milk product, including commingled raw milk prior to pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic

processing and packaging and retort processed after packaging for each of the above applicable requirements, shall be debited if two (2) of the last four (4) sample results exceed the limit(s), and the last sample result is in violation. A debit shall be given when less than the required number of samples has been examined during the preceding six (6) months. For rating purposes, the preceding six (6) months is considered to be the elapsed period for the month in which the rating is made and the preceding six (6) months. Milk plants which have had a permit for less than six (6) months at the time of the rating or which do not operate on a year round basis and for which the Regulatory Agency has not yet examined the required number of samples shall not be debited. Provided, that the last sample result is within the limit(s).

3.) The SRO shall utilize Regulatory Agency's records in determining compliance with those Items of sanitation, which require laboratory tests to complete the evaluation. Official records of Equipment Tests may also be used in lieu of performing such Equipment Tests during the rating. Provided, that the SRO is satisfied as to the competency of the Regulatory Agency's personnel to perform these Equipment Tests as described in Appendix I. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

<u>NOTE</u>: All pasteurized and ultra-pasteurized milk and/or milk products required sampling and testing is to be conducted only when there are test methods available that are validated by FDA and accepted by the NCIMS. Milk and/or milk products that do not have validated and accepted methods are not required to be tested. (Refer to M-a-98, latest revision, for the specific milk and/or milk products that have FDA validated and NCIMS accepted test methods.)

The sampling and testing of aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products is not required, with the exception of the annual vitamin assay analysis to which vitamin(s) A and/or D have been added for fortification purposes. The sampling and testing requirements of Section 6. of the *Grade "A" PMO* for raw milk for aseptic processing and packaging and retort processed after packaging is required.

- c. Recording of Data for Milk Plants, Receiving Stations and Transfer Stations Being Listed Under the NCIMS Voluntary HACCP Listing Procedure
  - 1.) Prior to conducting the initial HACCP listing audit, there shall be a Regulatory audit conducted of the milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station and the milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station shall have a minimum of sixty (60) days of HACCP System records prior to a HACCP listing audit.
  - 2.) The listing audit may be announced at the discretion of the auditor under limited circumstances, such as, the initial audit or a re-audit in response to an FDA audit. When unannounced audits are conducted, the audits shall not be completed until appropriate milk plant personnel have had an opportunity to make all pertinent records available for review by the auditor.
  - 3.) Listing Audit Procedures
    - A.) Pre-Audit Management Interview: Review and discuss the milk plant's, receiving station's or transfer station's HACCP System including:

- (i) The management structure;
- (ii) The Hazard Analysis: Ensure that all milk or milk product hazards are addressed;
- (iii)The HACCP Plan;
- (iv) The Prerequisite Program (PP);
- (v) The flow diagrams; and
- (vi) The products/processes.
- B.) Review past Audit Reports (AR) and corrections of deficiencies and non-conformities if any.
- C.) In milk plant review of implementation and verification of the HACCP System.
- D.) Review records of the HACCP System.
- E.) Review compliance with other applicable NCIMS regulatory requirements\*.
- F.) Discuss findings and observations.
- G.) Prepare and issue an AR based on findings of deficiencies and non-conformities.
- H.) Conduct the exit interview.

### \*Examples of Other Applicable NCIMS Requirements:

- 1. Raw Milk Supply Source;
- 2. Labeling Compliance;
- 3. Adulteration;
- 4. Licensing Requirements;
- 5. Drug Residue Testing and Trace Back Requirements;
- 6. Regulatory Samples in Compliance;
- 7. Approved Laboratory Utilized for the Required Regulatory Tests; and
- 8. Pasteurization Equipment Design, Construction, and Installation.

### 4.) Criteria and Procedures for Denial or Withdrawal of a Listing

- A.) A Listing under the NCIMS HACCP Program may be denied or withdrawn when CLEs have been noted indicating that the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station has failed to recognize or correct a deficiency(ies) or nonconformity(ies) indicating:
  - (i) A major HACCP System dysfunction that is reasonably likely to result in a milk or milk product safety hazard or an adverse health consequence(s).\*
    - \*A milk and/or milk product safety hazard that is reasonably likely to occur is one for which a prudent milk plant, receiving station or transfer station operator would establish controls because experience, illness data, scientific reports, or other information provides a basis to conclude that there is a reasonable likelihood that, in the absence of those controls, the milk and/or milk product hazard will occur in the particular type of milk and/or milk product being processed.
  - (ii) A series of observations that leads to a finding of a potential HACCP System failure that is likely to result in a compromise to milk or milk product safety.
  - (iii)Drug residue testing and trace back requirements are not met.

- (iv)Milk is received from a supply other than a NCIMS listed source or from a listed source with a Sanitation Compliance Rating below 90 percent (90%).
- B.) Significant deficiencies involving one (1) or more CLEs constitute grounds for denial or withdrawal of a milk plant's, receiving station's or transfer station's NCIMS HACCP Listing.

Observations of CLE related concerns and anomalies that do not meet these criteria should be discussed with the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station being audited and/or the Regulatory Agency but not marked on the AR as a CLE or used to justify the denial or removal of a listing. In this case, professional judgment should be exercised to allow the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station to retain its listing and benefit from the observation by making the necessary corrections to their HACCP System.

CLEs are noted on FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT with a double star (\*\*) and cover the following areas of the NCIMS voluntary HACCP Program:

- (i) **HAZARD ANALYSIS:** Flow Diagram and Hazard Analysis conducted and written for each kind or group of milk and/or milk products processed.
- (ii) **HACCP PLAN:** HACCP Plan prepared for each kind or group of milk or milk products processed.
- (iii)HACCP PLAN CRITICAL LIMITS (CLs): CLs are adequate to control the hazard identified.
- (iv)**HACCP PLAN CORRECTIVE ACTION:** Corrective action taken for milk or milk products produced during a deviation from CLs defined in the HACCP Plan.
- (v) **HACCP PLAN VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION:** Calibration of Critical Control Point (CCP) process monitoring instruments performed as required and at the frequency defined in the HACCP Plan.
- (vi)**HACCP SYSTEM RECORDS:** Information on HACCP records not falsified.
- (vii)**OTHER NCIMS REQUIREMENTS:** Incoming milk supply from a NCIMS listed source(s) with a Sanitation Compliance Rating(s) of 90 percent (90%) or above and a drug residue control program implemented.
- (viii)**HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT FOLLOW-UP ACTION:** A series of observations that lead to a finding of a potential HACCP System failure that is likely to result in a compromise to milk or milk product safety.

<u>NOTE</u>: In the case of a HACCP aseptic listed milk plant and/or HACCP retort listed milk plant, the identification of any ACLE element on FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND/OR PACKAGING PROGRAM AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products) by a SRO or FDA Regional Milk Specialist as not being in compliance shall also constitute an ACLE deficiency under the NCIMS HACCP System, whereby a listing shall be immediately denied or withdrawn.

d. Recording of Data for Milk Plants and Receiving Stations Being Listed Under the NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and/or the NCIMS Retort Processed after Packaging Program

### 1.) Inspection Criteria

- (A.) The NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program includes all low-acid aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" milk and/or milk products as defined in the *Grade* "A" PMO.
- (B.) The NCIMS Retort Processed after Packaging Program includes all low-acid retort processed after packaging Grade "A" milk and/or milk products as defined in the *Grade* "A" PMO.

<u>NOTE</u>: Retort processed after packaging low-acid milk and/or milk products as addressed in the definition of Milk Products as cited in the *Grade* "A" *PMO* shall be considered to be Grade "A" milk and/or milk products if they are used as an ingredient to produce any milk and/or milk product defined in the definition of Milk Products as cited in the *Grade* "A" *PMO*; or if they are labeled as Grade "A" as described in Section 4. of the *Grade* "A" PMO.

- (C.) Regulatory Agency inspections of a milk plant or portion of a milk plant that is listed to produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products shall be conducted in accordance with the *Grade* "A" *PMO* at least once every six (6) months. The milk plant's APPS and/or RPPS, respectively, as defined by the *Grade* "A" *PMO*, shall be inspected by FDA, or a Regulatory Agency designated by FDA under the FDA LACF, in accordance with the applicable requirements of 21 CFR Parts 108, 110 and 113 at a frequency determined by FDA.
- (D.) For milk plants or portions of milk plants that are listed to produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products and/or retort processed after packaged Grade "A" low-acid milk and/or milk products, the APPS and/or RPPS, respectively, as defined by the *Grade* "A" *PMO*, shall be exempt from Items 7p, 10p, 11p, 12p, 13p, 15p, 16p, 17p, 18p, and 19p of the *Grade* "A" *PMO*. These Items, which are dedicated only to the APPS or RPPS, respectively, shall comply with the applicable portions of 21 CFR Parts 108, 110 and 113. The rest of the milk plant, including the receiving area, shall be inspected in accordance with the *Grade* "A" *PMO* and rated and listed in accordance with the current NCIMS requirements. (Refer to Appendix S. Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and Retort Processed after Packaging Program of the *Grade* "A" *PMO*.)
- (E.) When the APPS is utilized to produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" milk and/or milk products and pasteurized and/or ultra-pasteurized Grade "A" milk and/or milk products, the APPS shall be inspected and tested by the Regulatory Agency in accordance with the requirements cited in Section 7. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.
- (F.) NCIMS HACCP listed aseptic and/or retort milk plants shall be inspected/audited and regulated under the NCIMS voluntary HACCP Program with the exception of the APPS or RPPS, respectively, which shall be inspected and regulated under the NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and/or Retort Processed after Packaging

Program, respectively. Provided that FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND/OR PACKAGING PROGRAM AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products) shall also be completed and submitted.

2.) Criteria and Procedures for Denial or Withdrawal of a Listing In addition to the current NCIMS requirements for a listing, the identification of any ACLE element on FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products) by a SRO or FDA Regional Milk Specialist as not being in compliance, requires that a listing shall be immediately denied or withdrawn.

### 3. COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS

The criteria and procedures for actions following a HACCP listing audit are found in Section C., 2., c. of this document. Sanitation Compliance Ratings shall be made of dairy farms that are attached supplies of milk plants, receiving stations, or transfer stations listed under the HACCP listing procedure.

- a. Rating results are transferred to FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS. This Form may be obtained from the Regional Offices of the PHS/FDA or at the following FDA website: http://www.fda.gov/aboutfda/reportsmanualsforms/forms/default.htm.
- b. The name of the milk plant and the total pounds of milk and/or milk products processed daily, expressed to the nearest 100 pound unit (cwt.), are entered in the first, "Name of Plant", and second, "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)", columns, respectively, of FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS.

**For Example:** 86,340 pounds processed per day shall result in an entry of 863 in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column.

If the milk plant's daily output varies, the recorded quantity is the daily average, based on actual operating days, for the week preceding the rating. Violations of Items or sub-items are indicated by an "X" or by inserting the point value of the violation in the appropriate column(s). When a deficiency in a milk plant affects one (1) type of packaging, capping, or individual pasteurization unit used, the number of pounds of all milk and/or milk products so packaged, capped or pasteurized are debited. In such cases, entries are made on separate lines below the name of the milk plant. The name or names of the milk and/or milk product(s) affected by the violation(s) of Items 16p, 18p, 19p, or bacterial, coliform or cooling temperature standards of the *Grade "A" PMO* is entered in the "Name of Plant" column, together with a parenthetic entry of the total volume in 100 pound units (cwt.) of the milk and/or milk product(s) involved. Care shall be taken not to enter this quantity in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column where it would again be included in the total pounds processed daily. (Refer to Section K. #s 14 and 15 for examples.)

c. For receiving and/or transfer stations operated by the milk plant and under the same routine supervision as the milk plant and shipping to the milk plant, the name of the station is entered in the "Name of Plant" column, together with a parenthetic entry of the hundredweight (cwt.) shipped daily. An entry is not made in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column.

If the pounds shipped daily by a receiving and/or transfer station(s) to the milk plant varies, the recorded quantity is the daily average, based on actual operating days, of the shipments for the week preceding the rating. Violations of Items or sub-items are indicated by an "X" or by inserting the point value of the violation in the appropriate column(s).

To facilitate the rating computations, receiving station's and/or transfer station's entries follow the entries for the milk plant. If the rating of the receiving station and/or transfer station is equal to, or greater than, that of the milk plant, or equal to ninety percent (90%) or greater, the milk plant rating is considered as being inclusive of the receiving station's and/or transfer station's violation(s); therefore, an entry is not made in the "Total Debits" column, for the receiving and/or transfer station(s). However, if the receiving station's and/or transfer station's rating is less than ninety percent (90%) and lower than the milk plant's rating, it is subtracted from the rating of the milk plant, which it supplies, and the difference is entered in the "Total Debits" column. This difference is then multiplied by the number of pounds of milk shipped daily by the receiving and/or transfer station to the milk plant and entered in the "Pounds Processed Daily X Total Debits" column. (Refer to Section K. #15 for an example.)

d. The computation procedure for a milk plant is similar to that for dairy farms, except that a modified procedure is necessary in computing debits for violations involving only one (1) type of packaging, capping or individual pasteurization unit used; or individual product(s) violating the bacterial, coliform or cooling temperature standards; and for violations involving receiving or transfer stations. The latter is explained in the preceding paragraph. For such violations, the entry in the "Total Debits" column is multiplied by the actual number of pounds of product involved, as entered parenthetically in the "Name of Plant" column, rather than by the plant's entire production from the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column. This figure is entered in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column.

The formula for determining the Sanitation Compliance Rating for the milk plant is as follows:

Rating = 100 - (The Sum of the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column) divided by (The Sum of the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column)

This rating figure is entered in the appropriate space in the upper right hand corner of FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS. It is also entered on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1), in the appropriate location.

e. The name(s) of the BTU(s), receiving station(s) and/or transfer station(s) shipping milk to the milk plant, which are separately rated and listed, are also entered in the "Name of Plant" column, below the name of the plant but the quantity of milk supplied daily is entered

parenthetically in the same manner as for locally supervised receiving and/or transfer stations. The poundage is not recorded in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)" column, since this quantity is already accounted for in the milk plant figures. If the rating for the receiving station(s) and/or transfer station(s) is equal to, or greater than, that of the milk plant, the plant rating is considered as being inclusive of the receiving station's and/or transfer station's violations; therefore, no entry is made in the "Total Debits" column. However, if the receiving station's and/or transfer station's rating(s) is less than ninety percent (90%) and lower than that of the milk plant, the difference is entered in the "Total Debits" column. For the station(s), this difference is then multiplied by the number of pounds of milk shipped daily by the receiving station(s) and/or transfer station(s) to the milk plant and entered in the "Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits" column.

f. If, upon receipt, one (1) or more shipper(s) of unattached raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging violates the bacterial and/or cooling temperature standards, the violations are debited against the rating of the receiving station(s) and/or transfer station(s) shipping the milk, prior to combining the ratings in accordance with the methods described above.

# D. CERTIFICATION/LISTING METHODS FOR SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR MILK PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

The State Rating Agency shall certify U.S. manufacturers of single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products based on compliance with Appendix J. of the *Grade "A" PMO* and in accordance with the *MMSR* for inclusion on the *IMS List*.

A TPC's SRO or a SSC shall certify foreign manufacturers of single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products based on compliance with Appendix J. of the *Grade "A" PMO* and in accordance with the *MMSR* for inclusion on the *IMS List*.

### 1. COLLECTION OF DATA

Data from which certifications for U.S. manufacturers of single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products are determined shall be obtained by State Rating Agency SROs from the records on file with the Regulatory Agency and from the evaluation of sanitary practices and facilities at the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer.

Data from which certifications for foreign manufacturers of single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products are determined shall be obtained by a TPC's SRO or a SSC from the records on file with the Regulatory Agency, SSC or single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer, respectively, and from the evaluation of sanitary practices and facilities at the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer.

### a. Recording of Inspection Data

- 1.) During a certification, inspection data are recorded on FORM FDA 2359c-MANUFACTURING PLANT INSPECTION REPORT (*Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products*), the Items of which correspond to the Items of sanitation in Appendix J. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.
- 2.) Sanitary conditions are evaluated in terms of the requirements of Appendix J. of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Professional judgment alone shall dictate whether an observed deficiency is representative of significant day-to-day sanitary conditions or is an anomaly. When significant violations of any given requirement are noted, the corresponding Item(s) or sub-item(s) on the individual FORM FDA 2359c-MANUFACTURING PLANT INSPECTION REPORT (*Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products*) are marked with an "X". Each sub-item found in violation should be carefully considered before marking with an "X", as this affects the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating.

### b. Recording of Laboratory and Other Test Data

- 1.) As applicable, records from the Regulatory Agency, SSC and/or single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers are used in determining compliance with bacterial, coliform and chemical, as applicable, requirements. The acceptance of data from Official and/or Officially Designated Laboratories is contingent upon the utilization of standard procedures by the laboratories concerned. Accordingly, it is necessary for the SRO to determine from the official Milk Laboratory Control Agency or for the SSC that certified the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer that both sampling and laboratory procedures have been approved in accordance with the methods of the current edition of the *EML*. Certifications shall not be conducted when an approved laboratory has not been utilized by the Regulatory Agency, SSC or single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers, as applicable, for the necessary tests.
- 2.) Compliance with bacterial and coliform requirements is based on whether, at the time of the certification, a single-service manufacturer's containers and/or closures meet the standards of Appendix J. of the *Grade "A" PMO*. Each manufacturing line of containers and/or closures for each of the above applicable requirements, shall be debited if two (2) of the last four (4) sample set results exceed the limit(s), and the last sample set result is in violation. A debit shall be given when less than the required number of sample sets has been examined during the preceding six (6) months. For certification purposes, the preceding six (6) months is considered to be the elapsed period for the month in which the certification is made and the preceding six (6) months. Single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers which have had a permit, if applicable, for less than six (6) months at the time of the certification or which do not operate on a year round basis and for which the Regulatory Agency, SSC and/or single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer, as applicable, has not yet examined the required number of sample sets shall not be debited. Provided, that the last sample set result is within the limit(s).

### 2. COMPUTATION OF SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATINGS

Sanitation Compliance Ratings shall be made of single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products manufacturers.

- a. Certification results are transferred to FORM FDA 2359e-STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS (*Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products*). This Form may be obtained from the Regional Offices of the PHS/FDA or at the following FDA website: http://www.fda.gov/aboutfda/reportsmanualsforms/forms/default.htm.
- b. The identity of each single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer is entered in the first column, "Name of Plant" on FORM FDA 2359e-STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products).

Violations of Items are indicated by an "X" or by inserting the point value of the violation in the appropriate column(s). The sum of the weights of all Items found violated at the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer is entered in the "Total Debits" column. (Refer to Section K. #25, for an example.)

c. The Sanitation Compliance Rating is Derived from the Following Formula:

Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 - (The Sum of the "Total Debits")

This Sanitation Compliance Rating is entered in the appropriate space in the upper right hand corner of FORM FDA 2359e-STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS (*Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products*). (Refer to Section K. #25, for an example.)

### E. COMPUTATION OF ENFORCEMENT RATINGS

For all NCIMS HACCP listings, including aseptic and/or retort milk plants, complete FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT. (Refer to Section K. #19 for an example.) Enforcement ratings shall be made for dairy farms that are listed with milk plants, receiving stations, or transfer stations that are listed under the NCIMS voluntary HACCP listing procedure. These enforcement ratings shall be made using the procedures for raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processed and packaging and retort processed after packaging addressed in 2. of this Section.

### 1. PURPOSE

a. FORM FDA 2359j consists of five (5) parts: SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING is on Page 1, SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS is on Page 2, SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES is on Page 3, SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS is on Page 4 and SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS is on Page 5. (Refer to Section J. #s 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 for an example of this Form.) This Form provides a means of measuring the degree to which the enforcement provisions of the *Grade "A" PMO* are being applied by the Regulatory Agency. It serves to delineate specific areas where a milk sanitation program needs strengthening.

The rating method provides for separate appraisals of these provisions as they are applied to dairy farms, milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations. In some cases, the Enforcement Rating is derived by combining these appraisals with an appraisal of other regulatory actions for which the Regulatory Agency is responsible.

- b. Appraisal of Items is based on the SROs observations made during the rating and their review of the Regulatory Agency's records for the lesser of the following periods:
  - 1.) The period since the last rating, but not less than six (6) months; or
  - 2.) The two (2) years preceding the date of the current rating.
- c. Enforcement Rating scores shall be computed utilizing the GUIDELINES FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT RATINGS, contained in Appendix A. of this document.
- d. The Enforcement Rating applies directly to the individual Regulatory Agency; therefore, there are no provisions for combining the Enforcement Ratings of two (2) or more Regulatory Agencies. Enforcement Ratings shall be made in accordance with the procedures in the following Sections.
- e. For rating purposes, to determine if inspections have been made at the required frequency, the interval shall include the designated period, plus the remaining days of the month in which the inspection is due.

# 2. <u>RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC</u> PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING ONLY

- a. When an individual shipper offers for sale only raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging directly from dairy farms, known as a BTU, and there are not any milk plant(s), receiving and/or transfer station(s) involved, all Items in Part I-DAIRY FARMS, FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) shall be evaluated. The total of the credit column of Part I shall be the Enforcement Rating and shall be recorded on Page 1 of this Form, in the appropriate location. (Refer to Section K. #s 1, 9 and 11 for examples.)
- b. When an Item requires separate action on the part of the Regulatory Agency with respect to each dairy farm, compliance is prorated on the proportion of dairy farms included in the rating for which official records show the Item to have been satisfied.
- c. When an Item requires an action by the Regulatory Agency that affects the entire program, quantitative estimates of compliance by the above-described procedure are not applicable. These Items have the "Percent Complying" column blocked out and the full weight of the Item is debited or credited, depending upon whether the milk sanitation program is satisfying the pertinent provisions of the *Grade "A" PMO*. In appraising these Items, the SROs judgment should be based on the attainment of objectives toward which the

provisions of the appropriate Sections are directed and not on occasional circumstances or insignificant deviations in procedure. (Refer to Section K. #s 5, 9 and 11 for examples.)

- d. For rating purposes, to determine if tests have been made at the required frequency, the interval shall include the designated period, plus the remaining days of the month in which the test(s) is due
- e. For dairy farms inspected under the provisions of Appendix P. of the *Grade "A" PMO*, the following rating criteria applies:
  - 1.) At each three (3) month categorization during the rating period, the previous twelve (12) month dairy farm records were used to determine the proper categorization of individual dairy farms into twelve (12), six (6), four (4) and three (3) month inspection intervals.
  - 2.) Dairy farms were re-categorized properly every three (3) months.
  - 3.) The due date for the next inspection is calculated from the date of the last routine inspection, unless, the due date was scheduled to occur before the re-categorization. However, the due date may be extended up to thirty (30) days after the re-categorization date for dairy farms assigned to a six (6), four (4) or three (3) month inspection frequency, if the due date was scheduled to occur before the re-categorization date.

### 3. RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION

- a. When an individual shipper offers for sale raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging, which is shipped from a receiving station or transfer station, with one (1) or more dairy farms rated with it, all Items in Part II-MILK PLANTS, except Numbers 5 and 7, and all Items on Part III-INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), shall be evaluated. When a receiving station and/or transfer station receives and trans-ships raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging from one (1) or more rated and listed BTUs and wishes a separate listing for its facilities, all Items in Part II, except Numbers 5 and 7, and all Items in Part III, except Number 1 shall be evaluated. The procedures outlined in E., 3., b and E., 4., b.3., 4. and 5.) shall be followed in computing the Enforcement Rating of the receiving station and/or transfer station.
- b. The total weight, which can be earned in Part II, is seventy-five (75). Therefore, the sum of the total credits earned in Part II should be divided by seventy-five (75) and multiplied by 100.

**For Example:** Assume that the addition of all credits, omitting Numbers 5 and 7 under Part II, equals 67.7. Then 67.7 divided by seventy-five (75), multiplied by 100 equals 90.3 percent. Fractions of 0.5 or higher are increased to the next whole number and fractions of less than 0.5 are dropped. Under these rules, the 90.3 percent would equal ninety percent (90%). The sums of the credits in Parts I and II are transferred to Part III. The sum of the

credits in Part III shall be the Enforcement Rating of the Regulatory Agency. (Refer to Section K. #5 for an example.)

c. When an Item requires separate action on the part of the Regulatory Agency with respect to each receiving station or transfer station, compliance is based on the proportion of receiving stations or transfer stations that are included in the rating for which local records show the Item to have been satisfied. If an Item requires more than one (1) test or determination, i.e., Part II, Numbers 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, and 10, then compliance is also based on the proportion of tests or determinations, which according to the Regulatory Agency's records, were made at the required frequency.

**For Example:** If only six (6) of the required eight (8) inspections were made in the past two (2) years, the compliance would be 6/8 or seventy-five percent (75%).

d. When an Item requires an action by the Regulatory Agency, which affects the entire control program, quantitative estimates of compliance by the procedure described in the preceding paragraph are not applicable. These Items have the "Percent Complying" column blocked out and the full weight of the Item is debited or credited, depending upon whether the program being rated is satisfying the pertinent provisions of the *Grade "A" PMO*. In appraising these Items, the SROs judgment should be based on the attainment of objectives toward which the milk sanitation regulations are directed and not on occasional circumstances or insignificant deviations in procedure.

### 4. MILK PLANTS

a. For NCIMS aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants, all Items in Part II-MILK PLANTS, except Number 5, and all Items on Part III-INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), shall be evaluated. The total weight, which can be earned in Part II, is eighty-five (85). Therefore, the sum of the total credits earned in Part II shall be divided by eighty-five (85) and multiplied by 100.

### b. Milk Plant with an Unattached Supply of Raw Milk

1. When an individual shipper of pasteurized milk and/or milk products imports all raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging from outside the jurisdiction of the Regulatory Agency in which the milk plant is located, only Parts II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), shall be evaluated. If an Item requires more than one (1) test or determination, i.e., Part II, Numbers 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, then compliance is also based on the proportion of tests or determinations, which according to the Regulatory Agency's records, were made at the required frequency.

**For Example:** For an Enforcement Rating, all required tests shall be performed on each individual pasteurizer used to receive credit. Compliance is determined by multiplying

the number of pasteurizers (units) by the number of three (3) month periods (quarters) in the rating period. If a milk plant with four (4) pasteurizers is rated over a two (2) year span and one (1) pasteurizer is not completely tested during one (1) quarter, then compliance is calculated as follows:

4 X 8 = 32 Unit (Quarters), Less One (1) Non-Complying Quarter = 31/32 X 15 = 14.5 Credits

For rating purposes, to determine if the required tests have been performed at the required frequency, the interval shall include the designated period plus the remaining days of the month in which the test(s) is due.

- 2.) When an Item requires an action by the Regulatory Agency, which affects the entire control program, quantitative estimates of compliance by the procedure described in the preceding paragraph are not applicable. These Items have the "Percent Complying" column of the schedule blocked out, and the full weight of the Item is debited or credited, depending upon whether the program being rated is satisfying the pertinent provision of the *Grade "A" PMO*. In appraising these Items, the SROs judgment should be based on the attainment of objectives toward which the milk sanitation regulations are directed and not on occasional circumstances or insignificant deviations in procedure.
- 3.) The utilization of milk from a separately rated source, which has a Sanitation Compliance Rating, which is not equal to ninety percent (90%) or greater, or is from an unlisted source, would initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the *IMS List*.
- 4.) The utilization of milk from a separately rated source, which has an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) for longer than six (6) months, or which has been re-rated and received an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) following a rating with an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), is considered a violation of Section 11. of the *Grade "A" PMO* and would initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the IMS list.
- 5.) When computing Part III, there shall be zero (0) credit in Item 1. It will be necessary to increase the weight for Item 2 to .94 to negate the zero (0) credit in Item 1. (Refer to Section K. #2 for an example.)

<u>For Example</u>: Total credit in Part II is 88.7 and Item 3 has a credit of 4.8 in Part III, the calculations shall be as follows:

$$(88.7 \text{ X} .94) = 83.4 + 4.8 = 88.2 = 88\%$$
 Enforcement Rating

- c. Milk Plant with an Attached Supply of Raw Milk
  - 1.) When an individual shipper of pasteurized milk and/or milk products receives raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging from an attached supply(ies) within the jurisdiction of the Regulatory Agency in which the milk plant is located, Parts I, II, and III, on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) shall be evaluated. If raw milk for

pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging is received from both attached and unattached supplies, only those sources from attached supplies shall be evaluated in Part I. If an Item requires more than one (1) test or determination, i.e., Part II, Numbers 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, then compliance is also based on the proportion of tests or determinations, which according to the Regulatory Agency's records, were made at the required frequency.

**For Example:** For an Enforcement Rating of a milk plant, if only eight (8) of the required ten (10) individual milk products had been sampled at the required frequency during the preceding required time period, the compliance would be 8/10 or eighty percent (80%) under Part II, Number 7.

- 2.) When an Item requires an action by the Regulatory Agency, which affects the entire control program, quantitative estimates of compliance by the procedure described in the preceding paragraph are not applicable. These Items have the "Percent Complying" column blocked out and the full weight of the Item is debited or credited, depending upon whether the program being rated is satisfying the pertinent provisions of the *Grade "A" PMO*. In appraising these Items, the SROs judgment should be based on the attainment of objectives toward which the milk sanitation regulations are directed and not on occasional circumstances or insignificant deviations in procedure.
- 3.) The utilization of milk from a separately rated source, which has a Sanitation Compliance Rating, which is not equal to ninety percent (90%) or greater, or is from an unlisted source, would initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the *IMS List*.
- 4.) The utilization of milk from a separately rated source, which has an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) for longer than six (6) months, or which has been re-rated and received an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) following a rating with an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), is considered a violation of Section 11. of the *Grade "A" PMO* and would initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the IMS list.

## F. PREPARATION OF THE SRO'S REPORT FOR MILK SHIPPERS

## 1. PURPOSE

Ratings made by the methods described measure the degree to which the shipper and enforcement practices of a Regulatory Agency conform to the standards and procedures contained in the *Grade "A" PMO*. Space is provided on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1) for presenting a summary of rating results and recommendations of the SRO.

## 2. SUMMARY OF RATING RESULTS

Sanitation Compliance Ratings computed in accordance with procedures previously described and other data pertinent to the shipper are entered in the SUMMARY OF RATING RESULTS on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF

MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1). When the Sanitation Compliance Rating of raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging has been combined with the rating(s) of unattached supplies in accordance with the conditions and procedures found under H. PUBLICATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORTS", Sections 2., c., 2.) or 2., c., 3.)B.); the combined rating, rather than the rating of the attached supply is entered in the summary.

## 3. SUPPLEMENTARY NARRATIVE REPORT

In the course of conducting a rating and computing ratings, additional facts may become apparent, which if presented, would be of value to the Regulatory Agency in directing the milk sanitation program so as to be more effective. SROs are urged to prepare a supplementary narrative report of their rating findings. This report should include, but not be limited to, the following:

- a. A statement regarding the general status of the milk sanitation program, including both strengths and weaknesses.
- b. Discussion of needs for greater program emphasis as indicated by the compliance levels of sanitation Items and enforcement practices found during the rating.

## 4. RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SRO

A summary of the narrative report, including the specific measures recommended for program improvement, is entered on Page 1 of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1), under the heading "Recommendations of the Milk Sanitation Rating Officer". The full report should be discussed in detail with the appropriate officials of the Regulatory Agency. Such discussions contribute to better understanding of the problems involved and provide the Regulatory Agency authorities an opportunity to discuss means of implementing the SROs recommendations. (Refer to Section K. #1 for an example.)

For all NCIMS HACCP listings, including aseptic and/or retort milk plants, complete FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT, which includes an evaluation of the following: (Refer to Section K. #19 for an example.)

- a. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station holds a valid permit;
- b. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station audited by a HACCP trained Regulatory auditor at the minimum required frequency and follow-up conducted as required;
- c. Requirements interpreted in accordance with the *Grade "A" PMO* as indicated by past audits;
- d. Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not applicable to receiving stations, transfer stations, aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants);
- e. Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required;

- f. Samples of milk plant's milk and/or milk products collected at the required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made (Not applicable to receiving stations/transfer stations);
- g. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods;
- h. Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required; and
- i. Records systematically maintained and current.

## G. PREPARATION OF THE SRO'S OR SSC'S REPORT FOR SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES MANUFACTURERS

## 1. PURPOSE

Certifications made by the methods described measure the degree to which the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer conforms to the standards and procedures contained in Appendix J. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

## 2. SUMMARY OF CERTIFICATION RESULTS

The following FORM shall be provided in the summary report provided to the Regulatory Agency and/or single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer, as applicable:

FORM FDA 2359c-MANUFACTURING PLANT INSPECTION REPORT (Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products) shall be used. Under "REMARKS" an explanation of the observations per debited Item shall be included. During the certification, additional facts may become apparent. These facts, if provided, would be valuable information to the Regulatory Agency and/or single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer in directing the Regulatory Agency program and/or single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer to be utilized for improvement. Specific measures that give guidance on how improvements may be made shall be included. The full report shall be discussed in detail with the appropriate officials of the Regulatory Agency and/or the appropriate personnel responsible for the management of the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer. These discussions will contribute to a better understanding of the problems present and provide an opportunity for communicating a means of implementing the SRO's or SSC's recommendations.

## H. PUBLICATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT"

## 1. PURPOSE

a. The *IMS List-Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings of Interstate Milk Shippers (IMS List)* is an electronic publication of CFSAN's Milk Safety Team (HFS-316), Food and Drug Administration, 5100 Paint Branch Parkway, College Park, MD 20740-3835. This is a part of the activities of the PHS/FDA in cooperation with the Regulatory Agencies in the cooperative program for the certification of interstate milk shippers.

b. Triplicate copies or PHS/FDA's electronic version (transmitted via computer) of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT shall be submitted by the SRO to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs for shippers who desire to be listed on the *IMS List*. (Refer to Section J. #s 8 and 9 for a copy of the Form.)

A signed copy of a written FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's LISTING shall accompany each triplicate set of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT, submitted to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs for publication on the *IMS List*. For the submission of PHS/FDA's electronic version, a signed copy of the written FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's LISTING shall be maintained on file by the Rating Agency for publication on the *IMS List* and shall be reviewed as part of the check rating and/or Regulatory/Rating Agency Program Evaluation. Once a shipper has been listed, all new ratings shall be submitted to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs even though the shipper has refused to sign a written FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's LISTING. Supporting sampling and laboratory certification reports, as specified in the *Procedures*, are also necessary for inclusion and retention of the shipper on the list. (Refer to Section J. #12 for a copy of the Form.)

The Sanitation Compliance Rating of a shipper is not published unless the written and signed FORM FDA 2359o-"PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S LISTING" of the shipper concerned has been obtained by the Rating Agency. Milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations shall achieve a Sanitation Compliance Rating of ninety percent (90%) or greater in order to be eligible for a listing on the *IMS List*. The Sanitation Compliance Rating for milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations will not be printed on the *IMS List*.

## 2. PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT"

a. Individual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Aseptic Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging

This shipper is commonly referred to as a BTU. Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING and Part I of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT. The earliest rating date shall be the date of the first day of the rating. (Refer to Section K. #s 16 and 17 for examples.)

**NOTE:** If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2015; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2015.

## b. Receiving Station or Transfer Station

Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING, FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS, and Parts I, II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT. The earliest rating date shall be the date of the first day of the rating. When receiving and/or transfer stations wish a separate listing and receive raw milk for pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging or retort processed after packaging from one (1) or more rated and listed BTUs for trans-shipment, the procedures to be followed shall be that of Section H. PUBLICATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT, 2., c.2) or 2., c.3).

**NOTE:** If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2015; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2015.

#### c. Milk Plant

1.) Attached Supply Only: A milk plant with a single source of raw milk, both under the jurisdiction of the same Regulatory Agency.

Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING, FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS, and Parts I, II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT. The earliest rating date shall be the date of the first day of the rating of the dairy farms (BTU) or milk plant, whichever is earliest in time.

**<u>NOTE</u>**: If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2015; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2015.

2.) Attached Supply and Unattached Supplies: A milk plant with a source of raw milk under the jurisdiction of the same Regulatory Agency as the milk plant and one (1) or more sources of raw milk from other separate rated and listed sources.

Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION,

ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING, FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS, and Parts I, II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT. The earliest rating date and the Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating shall be computed by the following method:

All unattached supplies shall have a Sanitation Compliance Rating of ninety percent (90%) or greater. The Sanitation Compliance Rating of the attached supply shall be reported as the Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating for the milk plant. The earliest rating date shall be reported on FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT. In addition, the name of each unattached shipper, during the thirty (30) days preceding the rating, along with the Sanitation Compliance Rating and Date of Rating of each shipper shall be listed on the reverse side of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT. If milk is received from an unlisted source or from a source having a Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs shall be notified and the milk plant shall be immediately withdrawn from the *IMS List*.

**NOTE:** If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2015; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2015.

3.) Unattached Supplies Only: A milk plant with one (1) or more sources of raw milk received from other rated and listed sources.

Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS and Parts II and III of FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), the resultant data shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT. The earliest rating date and the Sanitation Compliance Rating shall be computed by one (1) of the following two (2) options:

**<u>NOTE</u>**: If the Enforcement Rating for the IMS Listed Shipper is less than ninety percent (<90%), then the IMS Listing is valid for a period not to exceed six (6) months and shall have an expiration date six (6) months from the earliest rating date. For example, the earliest rating date is 6/15/2015; therefore, the expiration date would be 12/14/2015.

A.) Option 1: If all raw milk sources have a published, or submitted for publication, Sanitation Compliance Rating of ninety percent (90%) or greater and the milk plant desires to be listed with the milk plant rating date, the raw milk shall be reported as ninety percent (90%) or listed with an asterisk (\*), which denotes all supplies are ninety percent (90%) or greater. This shall eliminate the need for frequent updating of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT by the Rating

Agency. Certain precautions shall be taken to ensure that the raw supply remains at or above the required listed ninety percent (90%) Sanitation Compliance Rating. The name of each shipper of raw milk for the thirty (30) days preceding the rating shall be listed on the reverse side of FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT, along with their Sanitation Compliance Rating and the Expiration Rating Date. The milk plant shall be immediately withdrawn from the *IMS List* when milk is received from an unlisted source or from a source having a Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than ninety percent (90%). The appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs shall be immediately notified shall either of the above events occur.

- B.) Option 2: If the milk plant desires to be listed with the actual Sanitation Compliance Rating of the raw milk, a weighted average of all raw milk sources, the requirements of the preceding Option shall also apply except that:
  - (i) The earliest rating date of any of the raw milk sources or the milk plant, whichever is earliest in time, shall be shown as the earliest rating date on FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT.
  - (ii) The Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating shall be prorated on a weighted basis as follows:

## **Supply Sanitation Compliance Rating X Percent of Supply =**

Unattached Supply #1: 95 X .20 = 19 Unattached Supply #2: 90 X .35 = 31.5 Unattached Supply #3: 92 X .45 = 41.4

 $\frac{\text{Total} = 91.9}{\text{Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating} = 92\%$ 

The SRO shall re-compute the Raw Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating whenever any of the raw milk sources is re-rated and a new FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT shall be submitted to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs.

<u>NOTE</u>: The acceptance of milk, which has a Sanitation Compliance Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), or is from an unlisted source, is a violation of the agreed upon provisions of Options 1 and 2 and shall initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the *IMS List*.

The utilization of milk from a separately rated source which has an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%) for longer than six (6) months, or which has been re-rated and received an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), following a rating with an Enforcement Rating of less than ninety percent (90%), is considered a violation of Section 11. of the *Grade "A" PMO* and shall initiate an immediate withdrawal of the shipper from the *IMS List*.

## 3. <u>PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" FOR HACCP LISTINGS</u>

The provisions of this Section apply to milk plants, receiving stations, and transfer stations listed under the NCIMS voluntary HACCP listing procedure, except that:

- a. A statement regarding the acceptability, or unacceptability of the HACCP System shall be substituted on FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT for the Sanitation Compliance and Enforcement Ratings; and
- b. FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT and FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT shall be submitted to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs for quality assurance reviews with all FORM FDA 2359i's.

# 4. PREPARATION OF THE "INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT" FOR ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM LISTINGS

The provisions of this Section apply to milk plants and receiving stations listed under the NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and/or Retort Processed after Packaging Program listing procedure, except that FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products) shall be submitted with FORM FDA 2359i for each NCIMS aseptic milk plant and/or retort milk plant listing to the appropriate PHS/FDA Regional Office or PHS/FDA MST for TPCs for quality assurance review.

# I. PUBLICATION OF THE "REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)"

## 1. PURPOSE

a. Criteria for Listing Certified Single-Service Containers and/or Closures Manufacturers on the *IMS List* 

The following criteria have been developed to allow Rating and/or Regulatory Agencies flexibility in evaluating and listing single-service containers and/or closures manufacturing plants. Rating and/or Regulatory Agencies shall choose from the following list of criteria for listing certified single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers:

1.) Single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers that operate in conjunction with an IMS Listed milk plant may be listed for twenty-four (24) months, if the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturing plant is inspected at least quarterly,

using FORM FDA 2359c-MANUFACTURING PLANT INSPECTION REPORT (Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products), and records of such inspections and all required tests are maintained by the Regulatory Agency. Provided that, single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers that operate in conjunction with an IMS HACCP listed milk plant may be listed for twenty-four (24) months, if the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturing plant is integrated into the milk plant's NCIMS HACCP system and if the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturing plant is inspected at the minimum milk plant audit frequency specified in Appendix K. of the Grade "A" PMO, using FORM FDA 2359c-MANUFACTURING PLANT INSPECTION REPORT (Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products), and records of such inspections and all required tests are maintained by the Regulatory Agency. The permit for the milk plant shall also include the inspection of the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturing areas.

- 2.) Single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers that operate in conjunction with an IMS listed milk plant and are not inspected at least quarterly and/or are not included under a permit system may be optionally listed for twelve (12) months.
- 3.) Single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers that operate as a separate entity may be listed for twenty-four (24) months, if the Regulatory Agency has a permit system and inspects the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturing plant using FORM FDA 2359c–MANUFACTURING PLANT INSPECTION REPORT (Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products) at least quarterly. All testing of containers, closures and individual water supplies shall be under the direction of the Regulatory Agency and kept on file.
- 4.) Single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers that operate as a separate entity and are not inspected by Regulatory Agency personnel at least quarterly and/or do not have a permit system may be optionally listed for twelve (12) months.

<u>NOTE</u>: This criterion is the only option available for use by a SSC when certifying foreign manufacturers of single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products.

- 5.) Certification of single-service containers and/or closures manufacturing plants may be valid for a period not to exceed one (1) or two (2) years from the earliest certification date, based on the criteria above. The expiration date is one (1) or two (2) years from the earliest certification date. In the case of a one (1) year certification with the earliest certification date of 6/15/2015, the expiration date would be 6/14/2016.
- b. Procedures for Certifying/Listing Single-Service Containers and/or Closures Manufacturers

The following procedures shall be followed for certifying/listing single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers on the *IMS List*:

1.) For domestic firms, triplicate copies or PHS/FDA's electronic version (transmitted via computer) of FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (*Fabrication of* 

Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products) shall be submitted by the SRO to the appropriate Regional Office of the PHS/FDA for single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers who desire to be listed on the IMS List.

- 2.) For foreign firms, duplicate copies or PHS/FDA's electronic version (transmitted via computer) of FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (*Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products*) shall be submitted by the TPC or SSC conducting the certification to CFSAN's Milk Safety Team (HFS-316), Food and Drug Administration, 5100 Paint Branch Parkway, College Park, MD 20740-3835 for single-service containers and/or closures manufacturers who desire to be listed on the *IMS List*.
- 3.) The certified single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer is not listed on the *IMS List* unless the "PERMISSION TO PUBLISH" SECTION of FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (*Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products*) is signed by an officer of the firm authorizing the release.
  - A.) For the submission of PHS/FDA's electronic version, a signed copy of FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products), including Section 12, shall be maintained on file by the Rating Agency and shall be reviewed as part of the single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer's listing audit and/or the Regulatory/Rating Agency Program Evaluation.
  - B.) For the submission of PHS/FDA's electronic version, a signed copy of FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (*Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products*), including Section 12, shall be maintained on file by the SSC.
- 4.) The certified single-service containers and/or closures manufacturer may be listed on the *IMS List* as a "PARTIAL" listing. A "PARTIAL" listing shall mean that only specific production rooms, or fabrication lines or machines have been evaluated in regard to specific containers and/or closures or specific size of containers and/or closures and conform to the specifications contained within Appendix J. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

## 2. PREPARATION OF THE "REPORT OF CERTIFICATION"

Following the computation of the Sanitation Compliance Rating on FORM FDA 2359e-STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products), the resultant rating shall be transferred to FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products). The earliest certification date shall be the date of the first day of the certification.

<u>NOTE</u>: Certification of single-service containers and/or closures for milk and/or milk products manufacturers conducted by SSCs may be valid for a period not to exceed one (1) year from the earliest certification date. The expiration date is one (1) year from the earliest certification date. For this one (1) year certification, with the earliest certification date of 6/15/2015, the expiration date would be 6/14/2016.

# J. EXAMPLES OF RATING, NCIMS HACCP LISTING, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM, AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM LISTING FORMS AND SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR MILK PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS CERTIFICATION/LISTING FORMS

The following pages contain examples of Forms used in IMS ratings/listing audits and check ratings/FDA audits. These Forms include:

1.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT O	F
	THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1)	39
2.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT O	F
	ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2)	40
3.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C. EVALUATION	ION
	OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3)	41
4.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FAI	
	ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4)	
5.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLAN	VΤ
	ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5)	43
6.	FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-	
	PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT	
	PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING	44
7.	FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING	j
	MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS)	46
8.	FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT	47
9.	FORM FDA 2359i–INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT (ELECTRONIC	
	SUBMISSION)	49
10.	FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATIO	N
	NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT	.50
11.	FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW	
	REPORT	53
12.	FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK	
	SHIPPER's LISTING	.54
13.	FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM	
	AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL	
	LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or	
	Milk Products)	55
14.	FORM FDA 2359e-STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Single-Service	
	Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)	.56
15.	FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of Single-Service	
	Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)	.57

http://www.fda.gov/AboutFDA/ReportsManualsForms/Forms/default.htm

**NOTE**: These FORMS may be obtained at the following FDA web site:

## 1. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE1)

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration	MILK SA	NITATION RATING	REPORT	SECTIO	N A. REPORT	OF THE MILK SA	NITATION RATING
Of	/OF:	No.				As of	(Data)
<u> </u>	(Shipp	er's Name and Address)					(Date)
REGULATORY AGENCY		MILK SANITARIAN			ORDINANCE IN E	FFECT	
					Edition	Date Ado	pted
NAME		DATE CERTIFIED BY PHS/FI	DA RATINO	3 BASED ON		APPROVED LABORA	ATORY (Name or #)
TITLE				_Edition of the	e Pasteurized		
AGENCY			Milk	Ordinance		DATE	
		SUMMARY O	F RATING RES	ULTS		·	
Number of Dairy Farms			Sanitati	on Compliance R	ating of Raw Milk for	Pasteurization	
Number of Dairy Farms Inspected			Sanitati	on Compliance R	ating of Milk Plant, R	eceiving Station or	
Number of Milk Plants, Receiving S	ations or Transfer 8	Stations	Transfe	r Station		-	
Number of Milk Plants, Receiving S	tations or Transfer S	Stations Inspected	Enforce	ment Rating			
Total Pounds of Pasteurized Milk P	oduced Daily			ment Rating			
		Recommendations	of the Rating O	fficer			

## 2. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2)

IILK SANITATION RATING REPORT	
HIPPER	
ATE OF BATING	

## SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS

DAI	EUI	F RATING																ENFORCEMENT RATING				
		DAIRY FARMS PART I								MILK PLANT PART II								INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER R. PART III	ATI	NG		
Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	rveignt Credit
1	3	All dairy farmers hold a valid permit				5		4	3	All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid permit				5		4		Enter TOTAL CREDIT from PART Lunder Percent Complying			4	7
2	5	All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P"				15		2	5	Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months, aseptic and retort milk plant				15		2		Enter TOTAL CREDIT from PART II under Percent Complying			47	
3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available				5				and fransfer station(s) once every six (6) months						3	4	All milk and milk products properly labeled		10	6	
4	7	Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/ FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections				10		3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available				5		-	- 52	TOTAL CRED	IT, PA	RTIII		
5	8	TB & Brucellosis Certification on file as required				10	┪	4	7	Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections				10				INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMEN	-			
6	7	Water samples tested and reports on file as				5	$\exists$	5	7 App1	Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants.)				15		As	EPTIC	AL SHIPPER OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, UI PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCES	SED A			
7	5	required  Miking time inspection program established				5	$\dashv$	6	7	Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required				5			-E	out Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station raluate all Items PART I. and record.				
8	6	At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's supply every six (5) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made				10		7	6	Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made				10			-E	Receiving Station(s) or Transfer Station(s): aluate all Items PART I. aluate all Items PART II., except Numbers 5 and 7. aluate all Items PART III.	Divide	by 75		
9	6 App B	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods				10		8	6 App B	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods				10		1000		AL SHIPPER OF PASTEURIZED MILK AND MILK PROD tic and Retort Milk Plants: • With Unattached Ra		nhe		
10	3, 5 6, 16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required				15		9	3, 5 6, 16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required				15			-Ev	aluate all Items PART II., cept Number 5. Divide by 85. Attached Raw Supply:  Will Items Part III., Evaluate all Items Number 1.	PART	II., us		eight.
11		Records systematically maintained and current				10		10		Records systematically maintained and current				10		1	-E	raluate all Items PART I. raluate all Items PART II., use 47 Weight.				
		TOTAL CREE	DIT, P	ART	1 🖈					TOTAL CRED	IT, P	ARTII	*	Г				raluate all Items PART III.				
		REMARKS								REMARKS								REMARKS				

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 2)

## MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT

## SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES

SHIPPER	TI	ne calculations below address Items f	rom	Sec	tio	n B.	REP	PORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON Page	20	thi	s For	m.	-
		For the Calculation DAIRY FARM SAMPLING PRO (Refer to PART I, ITEM 9 on Page 2)	of OC	ED	UF	RES	П	For the Calculation MILK PLANT SAMPLING PR (Refer to PART II, ITEM 8 on Page 2	of OC	ED	URE	S	
LOCATION	Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Credit	
BTU/PLANT NUMBER	1	Sampling surveillance officers properly certified				5	1	1 Sampling surveillance officers properly certified			ě	5	1
	2	Adequate training program provided				5		Adequate training program provided			18	5	
INSPECTING AGENCY	3	Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated				10	1	3 Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated			1	0	
	4	All samplers hold a valid permit				10		4 All samplers hold a valid permit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N	A
	5	Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed				30	1	5 Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed			3	0	
DATE(S)	6	Sampling procedures in substantial compliance				15		6 Sampling procedures in substantial compliance			1	5	
	7	Permit suspension, etc., taken as required				15		7 Permit suspension, etc., taken as required	NA	N/A	N/A	N	A
	8	Records systematically maintained and current				10		8 Records systematically maintained and current			1	0	
						100					7	5	
		TO'	AL C	REDIT	•			"ТО	TAL C	REDI'	*		
		REMARKS					1	NOTE: Items 4 and 7 above are not applicable when calculati Sampling Procedures (Part II, Item 8 from Section B, "Report Methods" on Page 2 of this Form).					
								Calculation of the Score: Divide the TOTAL CREDIT by s milk plants, receiving stations (RS) and transfer stations (TR).  * Then multiply by 100 to create a percentage.  FINAL TOTAL CREDIT (Milk Plant, RS or		-five (	75)* for		
	1						- 1	REMARKS					

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 3)

4. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4)

## MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT

## SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

Т	he calculations below address Items f	rom	Sec	tio	n B.	RE	PORT	OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS on Page	2 of	this	For	n.	-
	For the Calculation DAIRY FARM ENFORCI PROCEDURES	of EME	ENT	Г				For the Calculation DAIRY FARM RECOR	of RDS	;			-
Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Credit	
1	Category I - Permit Issuance				20		1	Category I - Permit Records			_	-	-
2	Category II - Permit Suspension				20		2	Category II - Inspection Records			25	i i	-
3	Category III - Permit Revocation				20		3	Category III - Laboratory Records			25		
-4	Category IV - Permit Reinstatement				20		4	Category IV - Plan Review Files (Within Rating Period)			25		-
5	Category V - Hearing/Court Action				20						10	3	
					100			то	TAL C	REDIT	+		
	OTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART I, Item 10 "Percent				n of				Compi	ying	olumn		
	REMARKS							REMARKS					i
	1 2 3 4 5 5	For the Calculation DAIRY FARM ENFORCE PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of Item  1 Calegory I - Permit Issuance 2 Calegory II - Permit Suspension 3 Calegory III - Permit Revocation 4 Calegory IV - Permit Reinstalement 5 Calegory V - Hearing/Court Action  TO TOTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART I, Item 10 "Percent FORM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2.	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEME PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Item  1 Category I - Permit Issuance 2 Category II - Permit Revocation 3 Category II - Permit Revocation 4 Category IV - Permit Reinstalement 5 Category V - Hearing/Court Action  TOTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART I, Item 10 "Percent CompleTORM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2.	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Formal Item    Item	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form  Item    Page	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item  Page 1  1 Calegory I - Permit Issuance 2 Category II - Permit Revocation 3 Category II - Permit Revocation 4 Category IV - Permit Reinstalement 5 Category V - Hearing/Court Action  TOTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART I, Item 10 "Percent Complying" column of FORM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2.	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item    Page	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item    Page   Page	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item    Item	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item    Page   Page	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item    Item	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item  Item	DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES  (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item    Dairy FARM RECORDS (Refer to PART 1, ITEM 11 on Page 2 of this Form)    Item

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 4)

## 5. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5)

## MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT

## SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

TH	ne calculations below address Items fr	om	Sec	tio	n B.	RE	PORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS on Page 2 of this Form.
	MILK PLANT ENFORCE PROCEDURES	ME			v		For the Calculation of MILK PLANT RECORDS (Refer to PART II, ITEM 10 on Page 2 of this Form)
	Item			Complying		redit	Number Inspected Number Complying Percent Complying Weight Credit
1	Calegory I - Permit Issuance	_	_	-	-	0	1 Category I - Permit Records 25
2	7. 7.			1	20		2 Category II - Inspection/Equipment Records 25
3	Category III - Permit Revocation			1	20		2 Category III - Laboratory Records
4	Category IV - Permit Reinstatement				20		(Also Containers/Vitamin Volume Control)  4 Category IV - Plan Review Files (Within Rating Period)  25
5	Category V - Hearing/Court Action			$\exists$	20		4 Calegory IV - Plan Review Piles (Wilmin Rating Penod) 25
					100		TOTAL CREDIT •
	TAL CREDIT to be entered into PART II, Item 9 "Percent Co			_	n of		<ul> <li>TOTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART II, Item 10 "Percent Complying" column of FORM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2.</li> </ul>
	REMARKS						REMARKS
	1 2 3 4 5 TO	For the Calculation MILK PLANT ENFORCE PROCEDURES (Refer to PART II, ITEM 9 on Page 2 of Item  1 Category I - Permit Issuance 2 Category II - Permit Revocation 3 Category III - Permit Revocation 4 Category IV - Permit Reinstatement 5 Category V - Hearing/Court Action  TOTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART II, Item 9 "Percent Category For Page 2.	For the Calculation of MILK PLANT ENFORCEME PROCEDURES (Refer to PART II, ITEM 9 on Page 2 of this Item    Item	For the Calculation of MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART II, ITEM 9 on Page 2 of this Fo  Item  1 Category I - Permit Issuance 2 Category II - Permit Revocation 3 Category III - Permit Revocation 4 Category IV - Permit Reinstatement 5 Category V - Hearing/Court Action  TOTAL CREDIT TOTAL CREDIT to be entered into PART II, Item 9 "Percent Complying" of FORM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2.	For the Calculation of MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART II, ITEM 9 on Page 2 of this Form  Item    Page   Page 2   Page 2	For the Calculation of MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES (Refer to PART II, ITEM 9 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item    Page	MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES  (Refer to PART II, ITEM 9 on Page 2 of this Form)  Item    Page 2 of this Form

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 5)

## 6. FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING

Shipper										D	EPA			OF			ANI	D			ST	ATL	ISC	OF F	RAV	/ MII	KF	OR	PA	STI	EUR	ZAT	ION	,				
Date of Rating									_	F	ood			ıg A			ation	1																AND			nitatio mpliar	n nce Rating <sup>1</sup>
																I	ΓEΝ	1S C	OF S	SAN	IITA	TIC	N															
							Barı					Con	strue	tions lities	and						ils a		Milk	king	Che	ig and emica entrol	so	er- nnel			Inse	cts a	nd Ro	dents				
NAME OF DAIRY FARM	Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) <sup>3</sup>	Abnormal Milk	Somatic Cell Count*	Floors	Walls and Ceilings	Separate Stalls	Lighting	Ventilation	Cleanliness	Cowyard	Floors	Walls and Ceilings	Lighting and Ventilation	Miscellaneous Requirements	Cleaning Facilities	Cleanliness	Toilet	Water Supply	Construction	Cleaning	Sanitization	Storage	Flanks, Udders and Teats	Protection from Contamination	Cleaners/Sanitizers, Drug Equipment and Drugs Labeled, Handled and Stored	Labeled for Use, Stored to Preclude the Contamination of Milk or Product-Contact Surfaces	Handwashing Facilities	Personnel Cleanliness	Cooling, Recirculated Cooling Water Safe/Protected	Temperature-Recording Device when Required	Fly Breeding Minimized, Manure Packs Maintained	Milkhouse Openings Screened, Doors Tight, Milkhouse Free of Insects/Rodents	Approved Pesticides Used, Equipment and Utensils not Exposed to Contamination	Surroundings Neat and Clean, Free of Harborages and Breeding Areas	Bacterial Count or Drug Residue Analysis*	Total Debits 2	Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) <sup>3</sup> X Total Debits <sup>2</sup>	REMARKS
	ITEM	1	1			2	_	_	3	4			5	_		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15		17		8			19					
			-	A	В	C	D	E	797	-	A	В	C	D	E				-	-			_	-		DE	+	+		С	AB	CD	EF	GH			-	
	WEIGHT	5	5*	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	2 or 5	5 4	5	5	2	5	3	2-(	(7) - 5	2	1	5 - (	5) - 1	3	2	2	2	10*			
1.	1					_							_	_					┺							_	1	_		Ь.			_					
2.																			-							1		_										
3.	1					1							_	4		_										_	1	_		Ь.			_					
4.	-					-		-			_		_	_		_			-							-	-	-					-				-	
5.						-	_	_				-	_	-					-							-	-	-				0	-		_			
6.	-					-	_	_					_	_					-	_						-	-	-		_			_	-				
7.	-						_	-						_					-							-	-	-			_		-	-	-		-	
8.	-				-	-	-	-				_	_	_	_				+	-						-	-	+	-		-		-	-				
9.				_	-	-	-	-					-	_	_				-	_						-	-	-		_	-		-	-	-		-	
10.				_		-		-			_		_			_			1							-	-	-		_			-		_		-	
11.						_					_		_	_	_				_				_			-												
12.																			_													0						
13.														_					_							_	_	_										
14.																																						
15.																																						
16.																																						
17.																																						
Total or Cubtotal																																						

FORM FDA 2359k (10/13) PAGE 1

% of Dairy Farms Violating

(PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

PSC Publishing Services (301) 443-6740 EF

CONTINUATION OF THE AND PACKAGING OR RE	"STATUS	ROCI	RAV	V MIL	K F	OR I	PAS'	TEUF AGIN	RIZA G" F	TION	, UL	TRA	PAS	TEUF	RIZA	TIOI	N, A	SEPT	ПС Р	ROC	ESS	ING					_	AS	OF								
	ITEM	1	1	А	В	2 C	D	Е	3	4	А	В	5 C	D		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	3 14		15 -C DE	17			AB	CD	9 EF	GH	BACTI	tal its 2	Pounds Sold Daily (100 # Units) <sup>3</sup> X Total Debits <sup>2</sup>	REMARKS
	WEIGHT	5	5 <sup>†</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1				4	4	2 or !	4	5	5	2	5	3		2 - (7) - 5	1	5 - (5			2	2	2	10*	Deb	Sold (10 Units) Total	
Subtotal from Page 1																																					
18.																																					
19.																																					
20.																																					
21.																			П																		
22.																																					
23.																																					
24.																																					
25.																									Τ												
26.																			Г																		
27.																																					
28.																																					
29.																																					
30.																																					
31.																					<i>22</i>																
32.																									Т												
33.																																					
34.																			Г																		
35.																									Ī												
36.																			Г																		
37.																																					
38.																																					
39.																																					
40.																																					
Total or Subtotal																																					
% of Dairy Farms Violating																																					· Any Item violated

Footnotes: <sup>1</sup> Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 – Total Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) <sup>3</sup> X Total Debits <sup>2</sup>

Total Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) <sup>3</sup>

#### COMMENTS

FORM FDA 2359k (10/13) PAGE 2

<sup>2</sup> Total Debits for each dairy farm is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (NOTE: Any Item violated indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an "X" under that Item.)

<sup>3</sup> Total Pounds Sold Daily are calculated in 100# Units.

<sup>\*</sup> Used only when not in compliance.

7. FORM FDA 2359L- STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS)

#### STATUS OF MILK PLANTS

(INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS and TRANSFER STATIONS)

			T		
			970		
Date of Rating	Sanitation Complia	ice Ra	ating	, <sup>1</sup> _	
Milk Plant	-		-		

	m													ITEI	VIS (	OF S	SAN	ITA	TIO	N												Γ		
NAME OF PLANT/	# Units	Г					Π	ties						Contai	ners ar pment	nd	Articles	Т			Pas	teuriza	ation			Bottli Capp	ing ing	Τ		Γ	Π	1	2000	
(MILK PRODUCT/ PASTEURIZATION/ FILLING AND CAPPING)	Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) 3	Floors	Walls and Ceilings	Doors and Windows	Lighting	Ventilation	Separate Rooms	Toilet/Sewage Disposal Facilities	Water Supply	Hand Washing Facilities	Milk Plant Cleanliness	Sanitary Piping	Construction and Repair	Cleaning	Sanitization	Storage of Clean Equipment	Single-Service	10 mm	Protection from Contamination	Indicating and Recording Thermometers	Time and Temperature Controls	Adulteration Controls	Regenerative Heating	Temperature Recording Charts	Cooling	Container Filling	Capping and Sealing Personnel Cleanliness	Protective Clothing	Surroundings	Bacterial Count*	Coliform Count*	Total Debits <sup>2</sup>	Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) 3 X Total Debits <sup>2</sup>	REMARKS
	ITEM	1	2	3	4a	4b	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12ab	12с-е	13	14	15a	c 15b	(1)	6ab (2)	16b	16c	16d	17	18	19 2	0 2	1 22					
	WEIGHT	1	1	2	11	1	3	3	4	2	3	3	3	5	5	3	2	3	5	4	15	3	10	4	15	5	9		1 2	5*	10*			
				L	_	_	╄	┖								╙	_	╙	$\perp$		_	╙	┺		Ш	4	_	4	_	╀	╀	╄		
						_	-	⊢			_					┡		┡	-		-	-	-		Н	4	+	+	+	╄	_	╄	-	
	_	_	Ш	┡	_	_	╀	⊢		_				_	_	┡	-	⊢	+		₩	$\vdash$	╄	⊢	Н	4	+	+	+	╀	$\vdash$	╄		
	_	L		┡		-	╄	▙		L				_		┡	<u> </u>	╄	╄		_	_	╄	┡	Н	4	+	+	+	╀	+	╀		
		L		┡		⊢	╀	⊢		H				_	_	⊢	-	⊢	╀		╀	╀	⊢	⊢	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	╀	╀	╀		
		L	H	⊢	_	-	╀	⊢	_	┝				_	_	⊢	┡	╀	+	_	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	╀	⊢	Н	+	+	+	+	╀	+	╀		
		L		⊢		-	╀	┢		$\vdash$		_				⊢	<u> </u>	╀	+		$\vdash$	╀	╀	┢	Н	-	-	+	+	╀	+	╀		
2	-	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	_	$\vdash$	+	⊢		$\vdash$						⊢		╀	+		+	+	╀	⊢	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	╀	+	╀		
		$\vdash$		$\vdash$		_	╀	⊢	_						$\vdash$	$\vdash$		╀	+		+	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	╀	+	$\vdash$		
	_	H	_	$\vdash$	_	$\vdash$	+	⊢	_	$\vdash$	_	$\vdash$			_	⊢	-	╀	+		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	╀	$\vdash$	$\vdash\vdash$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	╀	+	╀		
						$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$								$\vdash$		$\vdash$	-		-	-	$\vdash$			$\dashv$	+	+	+	$\vdash$	+	$\vdash$	-	
	_		_	L	_	$\vdash$	+	⊢	_		_	$\vdash$		_	_	⊢	-	$\vdash$	+		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	╀	$\vdash$	$\vdash \vdash$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	╀	+	╀		
TOTALS																			$\pm$							$\pm$	$\pm$	$\pm$	$\pm$	$\perp$	$\perp$	$\vdash$		

Footnotes: <sup>1</sup> Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 - <u>Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)<sup>3</sup> X Total Debits<sup>2</sup></u>

Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)<sup>3</sup>

FORM FDA 2359L (11/15) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Total Debits for each milk plant, receiving station or transfer station is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (NOTE: Any Item or sub-item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an X under that Item.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Total Pounds Processed Daily are calculated in 100# Units.

<sup>\*</sup> Used only when not in compliance. Prorate by product.

## 8. FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER'S REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF HEALT			s	IN	(5	Subr	nit an	LK SHI original a	and two	(2)	ORT	r		3-A. C	OUNTRY
1. NAME OF SHIPPER							2. CI	. come con road		***************************************	T:	3. <b>STA</b>	TE		
4. STREET					5.	P	N ANT C	r BTU #		6.			PRODUCT	CODE	#s
				8	-			1 2 . 5 %		-					
					7 01101	/=\/									
	1440				7. SUR\	/EY	DATA								
, <del>-</del>	2000	AIRY FARMS	RE	CEIVII	NG OR			MILK PI	ANIT 1				ENIEC	RCEMI	ENIT
		PE OF RATING EA  INDIVIDUAL	TRAN	SFER	STATION	1		WILKE	-AIN I				ENTC	RCEWI	=111
RATING (%)															
DATE OF RATING															
TOTAL NUMBER													API	PENDIX	N
NUMBER INSPECTED													IPPER IN NS OF AF		IANCE WITH THE KN?
VOLUME RECEIVED DAILY (Cwt)											I	YES			NO
RATING AGENCY	CERTIFI	ED RATING OFFICER	₹					R'S CERT		N		8	EARLIES"	ratin	IG DATE
SHD SDL SDA TPC							EAPIRA	TION DAT	I E	2	М	ПТИО	i l	DAY	YEAR
OTHER										1					
AGENCY PROVIDING CONTINU	OUS SUP	ERVISION OF SUPP	LY									KOW		Charles on Constitution	NG DATE <sup>2</sup>
										20	М	IONTH		DAY	YEAR
				8. <b>LA</b>	BORATO	ORY	CONT	ROL				- la		4	
APPROVED LABORATORY NUM	BER	EXPIRATION DATE			PROCES	SED	MILKT	ESTS API	PROVED			R/	AW MILK	TESTS /	APPROVED
A	-89	A		SPC	0011			DDO	DRUG R	ESIDUE	VIA	BLE	SOMA	TIC	DRUG RESIDUE
В		В	_	102000	COLI	500	HOS	RBC		STS			CELL CC		TESTS
			В	-	A B.	A.	0. 0.	A B.	A B.	**	A B.		A B.		A B.
DATE OF LAST TWO (2) SPLIT S	AMPLES			, o		B. ER L	(I - 1)	TORY AN		53	89	- 50	ESTS APP	PROVE	
AA			900.000.0								227022700				
B B		7/													
9. PUBLICATION (	Written p	permission from a s	hipper	shall	be filed a	at a	Regior	al Office	of FDA	orior to	the p	ublica	tion of ra	ting/lis	ting.)
LETTER OF PERMISSION	TO PUBL	ISH IS TRANSMITTEI	) WITH	THIS F	REPORT?	•		ES		N	0				
		The definition of the second o	***************************************			POR	TBY	RATING A	AGENCY						
DATE OF REPORT		SUBMITTED BY (Sig	inature a	nd Titl	le)										
			FOR F	DA R	EGIONA	LO	FFICE	USE ONI	LY						
Written permission from	n shipp	er dated					c	n file an	d public	ation o	f rati	ng/lis	ting reco	omme	nded.
DATE		SIGNATURE (FDA N	lilk Spec	ialist)											
<sup>1</sup> Submit separate Form for each r	nilk plant.	expiration ration	ng date d	of 9/30.	/2015, exc	cept i	if the En	forcement	Rating is	<90, ther	the e	expiration	on rating o	late is s	
FORM FDA 2359i (10/13) FR	ONT	after the earlie	- 5				ung date	= 15 TU/1/20	, ro with a	correspo	muing	exhira	uon raung	uate 01	0.0172014.

11. MILK PLANTS: List below the Name and Address of all shippers of raw milk and milk products received during the thirty (30) days preceding the earliest rating date of the Rating; Sanitation Compliance Rating; and Expiration Rating Date. Plants receiving milk from an unlisted source(s), or source(s) with a Sanitation Compliance Rating below ninety (90), are not eligible for listing in the electronic publication, IMS LIST – SANITATION COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT RATINGS OF INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPERS.

NAME OF SHIPPER (Include BTU or Plant #)	CITY AND STATE/COUNTRY	SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATING	EXPIRATION RATING DATE

#### INSTRUCTIONS:

Completed Forms shall be received by the Milk Safety Team (HFS-316) to be included in the IMS List. Additional explanation is offered for the following Items: Item 1: Name of Shipper – Limit shipper's name to not more than thirty-four (34) characters and spaces. If a receiving or transfer station is to be listed, please include "Receiving Station" or "Transfer Station" or "(RS)" or "(TS)" with the name of the shipper. Suggested abbreviations are published in the IMS List. Item 5: Plant or BTU # – When the IMS Number is less than five (5) digits, leave the left-hand square(s) blank.

Item 6: Product Code #'s - Enter Product Code #s starting in the first (left-hand) space. Product Code #s are listed below:

#### PRODUCT CODES:

- 1. Raw Milk for Pasteurization (May Include Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 2. Pasteurized Milk, Reduced Fat, Lowfat, or Skim
- 3. Heat-Treated (May Include Reduced Fat, Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 4. Pasteurized Half & Half, Coffee Cream, Creams
- 5. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Milk and Milk Products
- 6. Aseptic Milk and Milk Products (Including Flavored)
- 7. Cottage Cheese (Including Lowfat, Nonfat or Dry Curd)
- 8. Cultured or Acidified Milk and Milk Products
- 9. Yogurt (Including Lowfat or Skim)
- 10. Sour Cream Products (Acidified or Cultured)
- 11. Whey (Liquid)
- 12. Whey (Condensed)
- 13. Whey (Dry)
- 14. Modified Whey Products (Condensed or Dry)
- 15. Condensed Milk and Milk Products
- 16. Nonfat Dry Milk
- 17. Buttermilk (Condensed or Dry)
- 18. Eggnog
- 19. Lactose Reduced Milk and Milk Products
- 20. Low-Sodium Milk and Milk Products
- Milk and Milk Products with Added Safe and Suitable Microbial Organisms (Such as Lactobacillus acidophilus)
- 22. Dry Milk and Milk Products
- 23. Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 24. Cholesterol Modified Anhydrous Milk Fat

- 25. Cholesterol Modified Fluid Milk Products
- 26. Cream (Condensed or Dry)
- 27. Blended Dry Products
- 28. Whey Cream
- 29. Whey Cream and Cream Blends
- 30. Grade "A" Lactose
- 31. Raw Goat Milk for Pasteurization
- 32. Pasteurized Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 33. Cultured Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 34. Condensed or Dry Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 35. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 36. Aseptic Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 37. Raw Sheep Milk for Pasteurization
- 38. Pasteurized Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 39. Cultured Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 40. Concentrated Raw Milk Products for Pasteurization
- 41. Concentrated Pasteurized Milk Products
- 42. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Milk
- 43. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Whey
- 44. Raw Water Buffalo Milk for Pasteurization
- 45. Pasteurized Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 46. Cultured Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 47. Raw Camel Milk for Pasteurization
- 48. Pasteurized Camel Milk and Milk Products
- 49. Cultured Camel Milk and Milk Products

PUBLIC H FOOI	AN SERVI	CES ERVICES RUG	1	STATE MI REPO		PPER's		II	NTERNA	L USE C	NLY:	
1.NAME OF SHIF	PPER		2.CITY				3.STAT	E / COUN	NTRY			
4.STREET			5.PLANT or	r BTU #			6 PRO	DUCT CC	DF #s			
			Jon 27 o.		URVEY	DATA						
		TYPE O	FARMS F RATING REA O		ECEIVING			MILK PLA	ANT <sup>1</sup>	E	NFORCEM	ENT
RATING (%)												
DATE OF RATIN	G											
TOTAL NUMBER NUMBER INSPE							<u> </u>			COME	APPENDIX THE SHIPP PLIANCE W	ER IN ITH THE
VOLUME RECEI' (Cwt)	VED DAILY									PROVIS	SIONS OF A N ?	NO
RATING AGENC SHD SE	DA 🔘 SDL	CERTIFIED R	ATING OFFI	CER				ER'S CER ATION DA	TIFICATIO	N EARLIE	ST RATING	3 DATE
AGENCY PROVI	DING CONT	INUOUS SUPE	RVISON OF	SUPPLY			•			EXPIRA DATE <sup>2</sup>	TION RAT	ING
8.LABORATO	ORY CON	TROL			Р	ROCES:	SED MI PPROV		STS		/ MILK T	
APPROVED LABORATORY NUMBER	EXPIRATION DATE	ON DATE O	F LAST TWO SAMPLES		SPC	COLI	PHOS	RBC	DRUG RESIDUE TESTS	VIABLE COUNTS	SOMATIC CELL COUNTS	RESIDUE
A.	1	1		1								
В.	1	1		1					<u> </u>			
C. D.	/	1		/					<u> </u>			
D. E.	1	1		/		_		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		├──	├──
	ED WATER I	LABORATORY	AP	PROVED W	ATER LAE	BORATOR	Y DATE		WATER	TESTS AF	PPROVED	
9.PUBLICAT publication YES 10.SUBMISS DATE OF REPORT	of a ratin NO I SION OF I	g/listing.) DATE: REPORT BY		AGENCY		all be fi		he Rat	ing Age	ncy pric	or to the	
				DA REGIO	ONALC	SETCE !						
DATE		F	DA Regiona			711101	OGL ON					
<sup>1</sup> Submit separate <sup>2</sup> Expiration rating 9/30/2013, excep 10/1/2011 with a <b>FORM FDA 2</b>	g date is two t if the Enford correspondin	(2) years after to be ment Rating in generation rates	s <90, then t	he expiration								

## 10. FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT

Department of Health and Hi Food and Drug Admin			MILK	PLANT, RECEIVING :			
DATE	PE OF AUDIT	31					
	REGULATOR	Y* RE	GULATO	DRY FOLLOW-UP	LISTING		DA AUDIT OF LISTING
FIRM NAME				LICENSE/PERMIT NO.		IMS PLANT N	0.
ADDRESS (Line 1)							
ADDRESS (Line 2)			CITY		STATE/COU	NTRY	ZIP/POSTAL CODE
IMS LISTED PRODUCT(S) MANUF.	ACTURED AND				Prerequisite F	Program(s) Issu	e Date(s)
Hazard Analysis		HACCP Plan					
Issue Date(s)	98	Issue Date(s)					
*NOTE: This regulatory NCIMS Sylvatory permit if Items marked on this Sections 3 and 6, and Appendix K. fo	stem Audit Rep audit report are	Starred ★★ Ite ort of your milk pla	ems are ant, recei		ation serves as	s a notification of	
Section 1 HAZARD ANALYSIS	3			Section 6 HACCP	PLAN CORRE	CTIVE ACTION	
🔲 A. Flow Diagram and Hazard Analysis		itten for each kind or		A. Corrective actions w		ne HACCP Plan wer	e followed when
group of milk or milk product proc  B. Written Hazard Analysis identifies a hazards and determines those that	all potential milk or are reasonably like	ely to occur (including	d 6	deviations occurred  B. Predetermined corre the deviation is corr	ective actions def	ined in the HACCP	Plan ensure the cause of
hazards within and outside the pro		500 S 200 S 200 S 200 S 200 S	240	82_33		avados ad doubles a	deviation for a OL(a)
C. Written Hazard Analysis reassesses processing methods/systems, dist			itions,	C. Corrective action tal		produced during a	deviation from GE(s)
D. Written Hazard Analysis signed and	d dated as required	l <sub>e</sub>		D. Affected milk or mil	k product produc	ed during the devi	ation segregated and held,
Section 2 HACCP PLAN	. Page 4		. T	AND a review to de	termine product a no adulterated n	acceptability perfor	med, <b>AND</b> corrective action duct that is injurious to
A. Written HACCP Plan prepared for a processed.**	each kind or group	of milk or milk produc	et	E. Cause of deviation v	vas corrected.		
☐ B. Written HACCP Plan implemented.				F. Reassessment of HA		med and modified	accordingly
C. Written HACCP Plan identifies all n	nilk or milk produc	t safety hazards that a	re			med and modined	accordingly.
reasonably likely to occur.  D. Written HACCP Plan signed and da	ated as required.			G. Corrective actions d	locumentea.		
Section 3 HACCP PLAN CRITI	ICAL CONTROL	POINTS (CCP)		Section 7 HACCP	PLAN VERIFI	CATION & VALI	DATION
A. HACCP Plan lists CCP(s) for each i		•	ied as	A. HACCP plan defines	verification proc	edures, including f	requency.
reasonably likely to occur.				☐ B. Verification activitie	s are conducted a	and comply with H	ACCP Plan.
B. CCP(s) identified are adequate con safety hazard(s) identified.	trol measures for t	he milk or milk produ	ct	C. Reassessment of Ha	ACCP Plan condu	cted annually, <b>OR</b>	
C. Control measures associated with	CCP(s) listed are a	ppropriate at the		1. After changes t	hat could affect t	he hazard analysis.	OR
processing step identified.  Section 4 HACCP PLAN CRITI	ICAL LIMITS /C	Α.		2. After significan	t changes in the o	operation including	raw materials and/or systems, distribution
		L)			r intended consu		ojotomo, alouibution
A. HACCP Plan lists critical limits for B. CL(s) are adequate to control the h							formed as required and at
C. CL(s) are achievable with existing				the frequency define	ed in the HACCP I	Plan.**	
D. CL(s) are met.				E. CCP monitoring recreations required.	ords reviewed an	d document that va	alues are within CL(s) as
Section 5 HACCP PLAN MON	ITORING			F. Corrective action red	cord reviewed as	required.	
A. HACCP Plan defines monitoring pr frequency, whom, etc.)				G. Calibration records HACCP Plan review		or in-process testi	ng results defined in
B. Monitoring procedures as defined C. Monitoring procedures as defined CL(s) at each CCP.				H. Records reviewed a	s required, includ	ling date and signa	ture.
D. Monitoring record data consistent the audit.	with the actual val	ue(s) observed during	3				

FORM FDA 2359m (10/13) Page 1 PSC Publishing Services (301) 443-6740 EF

#### Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station - NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT ITEMS MARKED DID NOT MEET THE NCIMS HACCP PROGRAM CRITERIA DESCRIBED BELOW Starred ★★ Items are Critical Listing Elements Section 8 HACCP SYSTEM RECORDS Section 10 **OTHER NCIMS REQUIREMENTS** A. Incoming milk supply from NCIMS listed source(s) with sanitation scores of 90 A. Required information included in the record, e.g., name/location of processor and/ or date/time of activity and/or signature/initials of person performing operation or better or acceptable HACCP Listing.\*3 and/or identity of product/product code. B. Drug residue control program implemented.\*\* B. Processing/other information entered on record at time observed. C. Drug residue control program records complete. C. Records retained as required, e.g., one year for refrigerated products and two D. Labeling compliance as required. years for preserved, shelf-stable or frozen products. D. Records relating to adequacy of equipment or processes retained for 2 years. E. Prevention of adulteration of milk products. F. Regulatory samples comply with standards. E. HACCP records correct, complete and available for official review. G. Pasteurization Equipment design and construction. F. Information on HACCP records not falsified. \*\* H. Approved Laboratory Utilized - (if not, Rating not conducted). Section 9 **HACCP SYSTEM PREREQUISITE PROGRAMS (PPs)** I. Other items as noted. A. Required PP written, implemented, and in substantial compliance by firm. Section 11 **HACCP SYSTEM TRAINING** (Individuals trained according to 1. Safety of the water that comes into contact with milk or milk contact Appendix K or alternatively have equivalent job experience.) surfaces (including steam and ice); A. PPs developed by trained personnel. 2. Condition and cleanliness of equipment milk contact surfaces; B. Hazard Analysis developed by trained personnel. 3. Prevention of cross contamination from unsanitary objects and/or practices to milk and milk products, packaging material and other milk C. HACCP Plan developed by trained personnel. contact surfaces, including utensils, gloves, outer garments, etc., and from raw product to processed product; D. HACCP Plan validation, modification or reassessment performed by trained personnel. 4. Maintenance of hand washing, hand sanitizing, and toilet facilities; E. HACCP Plan records review performed by trained individual. 5. Protection of milk and milk product, milk packaging material, and milk contact surfaces from adulteration with lubricants, fuel, pesticides, F. Employees trained in monitoring operations. cleaning compounds, sanitizing agents, condensate and other chemical, physical and biological contaminants; G. Employees trained in PP operations. 6. Proper labeling, storage, and use of toxic compounds; HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT FOLLOW-UP ACTION Section 12 7. Control of employee health conditions that could result in the microbiological contamination of milk and milk products, milk packaging materials, and milk A. Previous audit findings corrected. contact surfaces: and B. Previous audit findings remain corrected at time of this audit. 8. Pest exclusion from the milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station. C. A series of observations that lead to a finding of a potential HACCP System B. Additional PP's required or justified by the hazard analysis are written and failure that is likely to result in a compromise to milk or milk product safety.\*\* implemented by firm. C. PP conditions and practices monitored as required. D. PP monitoring performed at a frequency to ensure conformance. ☐ E. Corrections performed in a timely manner when PP monitoring records reflect deficiencies or non-conformities Refer to attached Audit Discussion sheet(s) for details. F. PP audited by firm. G. PP monitoring records adequately reflect conditions observed. H. PP signed and dated as required.

FORM FDA 2359m (10/13)

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

NAME OF AUDITOR(S) (Please Print)

DATE

DATE

DATE

NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT DISCUSSIO	N SHEET
FIRM NAME	DATE OF AUDIT
EXPLANATION OF DEVIATIONS/DEFICIENCIES/NON-CONFORM THE NCIMS HACCP PROGRAM CRITER	
(Use additional sheets as necessary if entry field is non-ex	
	1
NOTE: When Regulatory Audits are conducted, timelines for correc deviations, deficiencies and non-conformities shall be established.	
deviations, densiencies and non comormities shall be established.	

FORM FDA 2359m (10/13)

## 11. FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT

Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration	NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATO (To be included with all NCIMS HA	F1 F1 F1 F1 - T1 F1
REGULATORY AGENCY		DATE OF EVALUATION
FIRM NAME	LICENSE/PERMIT NO.	IMS PLANT NO.
ADDRESS		L.
OBLIGATIONS	RNS NOTED REGARDING REG UNDER THE NCIMS HACCP S e additional sheets if necessary.)	
A narrative description shall be provided as a retort milk plants with NCIMS HACCP Listings.		
1. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer stat	ion holds a valid permit.	
Milk plant, receiving station or transfer stat		ory Agency auditor at the minimum
required frequency and follow-ups conduct	ted as required.	
3. Requirements interpreted in accordance w	vith the Grade "A" PMO as indicated by pa	st audits.
15	(Al-Lander Lander Lande	
<ol> <li>Pasteurization equipment tested at required plants and retort milk plants.)</li> </ol>	frequency. (Not applicable to receiving static	ons, transfer stations, aseptic milk
5. Individual and cooling water samples teste	d and reports on file as required.	
6. Samples of milk plant's milk and/or milk pr	adjusts collected at the required frequency	y and all necessary laboratory
examinations made. (Not applicable to rec		and an necessary laboratory
7. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FI	DA avaluation matheds	
7. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FI	on evaluation methods.	
8. Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, i	reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actio	ons taken as required.
9. Records systematically maintained and cu	rrent.	

FORM FDA 2359n (10/13)

PSC Putalishing Services (301) 443-6740 EF

	SSION FOR PUBLICATION state Milk Shipper's Listing
PER'S NAME	
ESS	
You are hereby advised that on (date[s]) HACCP Listing Audit was conducted with	a Rating o the following results:
Producer Supply (BTU)	Transfer Station
Receiving Station	Milk Plant
Enforcement Rating (For all Ratings an	d for attached farm supplies of HACCP listings)
the official Rating/Listing is valid for a per subject to the rules of the National Confer	he Enforcement Rating is less than 90 percent (< 90%), ther riod not to exceed six (6) months from the earliest rating date rence on Interstate Milk Shipments.  ation Permission Section
50 199 (2018) West & United April 2018	nd publish the above-stated Rating or HACCP Listing for use by
review this supply at any time during the above. It is further understood that we wi	rsigned that the official Rating or HACCP Listing Agency may e two (2)-year or six (6) month period, respectively, referred to ill notify the Rating or HACCP Listing Agency if any significant raw milk supply, milk plant, receiving station or transfer station
It is understood and agreed that the failur acceptable for listing, shall result in imme	re to maintain the Rating or HACCP System at a level, which is ediate withdrawal of this listing.
products for processing into milk or milk station is listed, are from a non-listed sou	eiving stations or transfer stations, which receive milk or milk products for which that milk plant, receiving station or transfer arce or a source having a Milk Sanitation Compliance Rating of mediately withdrawn from the Interstate Milk Shipper's List.
	WITHIN FIVE (5)
SIGN AND RETURN TO	
SIGN AND RETURN TO	(Name of Agency)
DAYS OF RECEIPT.  NAME OF SHIPPER	
DAYS OF RECEIPT.	

FORM FDA 23590 (10/13)

PSC Publishing Services (301) 443-6740 EF

13. FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products)

Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration

## NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS

Food and Drug Administration	PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENT (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or N	
	Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and Retort Processed afte tings/HACCP Listings and FDA Check Ratings/HACCP Audits.)	∍r
MILK PLANT	DATE OF RAT	ING
ADDRESS	LICENSE/PER	MIT NO.
RATING AGENCY		
EVEL ANATION OF CONCERN	IC NOTED DECARDING COITICAL LICTING E	LEMENTO
UNDER THE NCIMS ASE AND RETORT PR	IS NOTED REGARDING CRITICAL LISTING E PTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROG OCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM Use additional sheets as necessary.)	
	a part of all NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and HACCP Listings and FDA Check Ratings/HACCP Audits. This repo	
	CF and are all of the milk plant's low-acid aseptic and/or retort p nilk products covered by a filing with the FDA LACF using Form F uivalent electronic filing?	
	esses for all of its low-acid aseptic and/or retort processed after reloped by a recognized Process Authority qualified as having e	
	eptic processing and packaging systems and/or retort processed son who has attended a school approved by the FDA (such as Bet)?	
4. Is the milk plant currently under an "Ord	er of Determination of Need" for an Emergency Permit?	

PSC Publishing Services (301) 443-6740 EF

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Food and Drug Administration

## STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS

(SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR MILK PRODUCTS)

Plant																																
Date of Certification							_																	San	itation	Con	nplia	nce	Ratir	ng¹		-
														ITI	EMS	OF S	SAN	ITAT	ION	1												
NAME OF PLANT		Floors	Walls and Ceilings	Doors and Windows	Lighting and Ventilation	Separate Rooms	Toilet/Facilities / Sewage Disposal	Water Supply	Handwashing Facilities	Plant Cleanliness	Lockers and Lunchrooms	Disposal of Wastes	Personnel / Practices	Dedentine From Contemination		Storage of Materials and Finished Product	Fabrication Equipment	Materials for Construction of	Containers and/or Closures	Waxes, Adhesives, Sealants.	Coating and Inks	Handling of Containers, Closures and Equipment	Wrapping and Shipping		Identification and Records	Surroundings	Bacterial Count*	Coliform Count*	Total Debits <sup>2</sup>		REMARKS	
	ITEM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 a,b,c, f,g,i,k	13 d,e, h, j	14	15	16 a	16 b,c	17 a,b d,e	17 c	18	19	20 a,b,f	20 c,d,e,	21						
	WEIGHT	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	2	2	3	3	11	3	5	11	3	3	11	2	4	3	11	2	5	10				
					_											-					-									-		_
																														1		_
																-														-		
TOTALS																														+		
	I ation Com	plian	nce F	Ratin	g = 1	100 -	- Tot	al De	ebits		1	tems	s vio	oits for e lated. (N value (v	OTE	Any	Item	or su	b-item	viola	ted, in	dicat	e by				* Us	e onl	y whe	n not in com	pliance.	

FORM FDA 2359e (11/15)

# 15. FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)

		Р	FPC	RТ	OF 4	CEP	TIE	IC A	OITA	ú			F	OR F	DA U	JSE (	ONLY	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION	(Fal	bricat	ion o	Sil	ngle-	Serv	ice C	Cont	tainer.	s and/	or	1		2	3		4	5
		Clos					or M.	ilk F	Produc	cts)				,				
A NAME OF ON OLF COMMAND			IDEN		ICAT													
1. NAME OF SINGLE-SERVICE FABRICATING PLANT					2. CIT	Y					3. ST	ATE/	COUN	ITRY				
4. STREET	Close												NO.		6.		CODE	1
7 AGENCY OR SSC AS APPLICABLE PROVIDING ROL	TINE INS	SPECT	ION						5.	56	57	58		59	1000	RODL	ICT M.	ATERIAL 62
		01												5,20		- 0		02
										PRODUCT CODE (60) MATERIAL CODE (62) 1. Containers 1. Metal						01		
									- 1	2. Closur	res	ts		2. I			deslamin	nates)
	7.d. E.	XPIRA	PIRATION DATE * 4. Containers and closures										4.1	Metal and paper Metal and plastic				
200 pt 200 300 20 T 200 30 40 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	МС	нти		DA	¥Υ		YEA	٩R		produc	cts			6. I	aper	and pl	lastic	
	67	68	6	9	70	1 7	71	72		5. Closur produc	ets			8. 0	Glass	180 1	and plas	tic
7.C. GANTIATION					2	20			7. Contai other p	ners, c oroduc		sand	10. I	Rubbe Paper, Ceram	metal	l, plastic	and glass	
							11. (	_ei ain	r									
one (1) or two (2) years from the earliest certification date. The ex	piration d	ate is o	ne (1)	or _	9. CEF	RTIFIC	CATIO	ON R	RECOM	IMENDI	ED	1 9	la. LIS	STING	TYP	E		
	hall only be valid for a period not to exceed one (1) year from the earliest certification date.  LABORATORY CONTROL																	
10 NAME AND ADDRESS (OR CORE) OF ARREST !	DODATA	17707117000	BORA	TOF	RY CO	NTF	ROL											
TO. NAME AND ADDRESS (OR CODE) OF APPROVED LA	ADUKA I (	ז אכ																
44 18	ISPECTI	ON PE	SHIT	S /P	Place o	n "Y"	unde	r Ito	ms deh	ited)								
		13	13	14	15	16	16	17	7 17	18	19	20	20	21	ВАСТІ	COLI		
						а	b,c	a,b d,e				a,D,f	c,d,e		E	=		
		12. P	ERMI	SSIC	N TO	PUB	LISH											
		nd pu	ıblish	th.	e ab	ove	stat	ed	certif	icatio	n for	use	by I	Regu	ulato	ory/F	Rating	
Agencies and prospective purchase	S.																	
It is a majorate of an discourse of the first	. افسی د				IL -	_EF:		D-1	iliane A	/ <b></b>		001	~ -		12	_1_1		
plant to withdrawal from the IMS	_isting.	We	will	nc														
significant changes made in the ope	ration o	of this	s pla	nt.														
12.a. NAME OF PLANT																		
12.b. OFFICER AUTHORIZING RELEASE					12.c. 7	TITLE												
13. SUBMISSION OF RI 13.a. DATE OF REPORT   13.b. RECOMMENDE										SSC, A			BLE					
ACCEPTED		IOA	IION		. 0.0.			וטכ	. (Oigh		/ ILIC	2						
☐ YES ☐	NO	100																
14. DATE RECEIVED 15. PUBLICATION OF	RATING		FOR F				YES	ſ	NO	(If "N	'O", inc	dicate	why.)					
							er makk		- Constitution	a.300 MA			. north-bh/					
16. DATE TRANSMITTED 17. SIGNATURE (FDA	Region	J JAN	Spania	lje4)														
17. SIGNATURE (FDA	Negiona	i iviilk	Specie	not)														
FORM FDA 2359d (11/15)														PS	C Publis	hing Ser	vices: (301) 4	43-6740 EF

57

# K. EXAMPLES OF HOW TO PROPERLY COMPLETE RATING, NCIMS HACCP LISTING, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM, AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM listing FORMS AND SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR MILK PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS CERTIFICATION/LISTING FORMS

The following pages provide examples of Forms that have been completed to demonstrate how observations should be recorded and how the Forms should be completed. These include:

1.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION A. REPORT OF	
	THE MILK SANITATION RATING (PAGE 1)6	0
2.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF	
	ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT ONLY)	1
3.	FORM FDA 2359j- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION C.	
	EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT ONLY)	
	(Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION	
	B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part II, Item 8)6	2
4.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT	
	ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5) (EXAMPLE: MILK	
	PLANT ONLY) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING	
	REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part II,	
	Items 9 and 10)	3
5.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF	_
	ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU AND RECEIVING	
		1
6.	STATION)	
	EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM	
	BTU AND RECEIVING STATION) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION	
	RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2),	
	Part I, Item 9 and Part II, Item 8)6	5
7.		
	ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) (EXAMPLE:	
	MULTIPLE FARM BTU) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION	
	RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2),	
	Part I, Items 10 and 11)6	6
8.	FORM FDA 2359j- MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT	
	ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5) (EXAMPLE:	
	RECEIVING STATION) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING	
	REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part II,	
	Items 9 and 10)6	7
9.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF	
	ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: SINGLE FARM BTU)68	,

10.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM
	ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) (EXAMPLE:
	SINGLE FARM BTU) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING
	REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part I,
	Items 10 and 11)69
11.	Items 10 and 11)
	ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: MULTIPLE FARM BTU)
12.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM
	ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4) (EXAMPLE:
	MULTIPLE FARM BTU) (Used to Complete FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION
	RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2),
	Part I, Items 10 and 11)71
13.	FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION. ULTRA-
	PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT
	PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING72
14.	FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING
	MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS) (EXAMPLE: MILK
	<i>PLANT</i> )
15.	FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING
	MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS) (EXAMPLE: MILK
	PLANT WITH A RECEIVING AND TRANSFER STATION)
16.	FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT76
17.	FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT (EXAMPLE: ELECTRONIC
	SUBMISSION)
18.	FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION
	NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT
19.	FORM FDA 2359n-NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW
	REPORT82
20.	FORM FDA 2359i-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's REPORT (EXAMPLE: NCIMS HACCP
	LISTING)83
21.	FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK
	SHIPPER's LISTING (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT HACCP LISTING)85
22.	FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION - INTERSTATE MILK
	SHIPPER's LISTING (EXAMPLE: BTU AND MILK PLANT RATING LISTING)86
23.	FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM
	AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL
	LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or
	Milk Products)87
24.	FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF
	ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (EXAMPLE: ASEPTIC AND/OR RETORT MILK PLANT)88
25.	FORM FDA 2359e-STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Single-Service Containers
	and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)89
	FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of Single-Service
	Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)90

		~ ~	BILL		-	DAT	CLAIR	DEDO	
WILL	K:	SA	NII	ДΠ	ON	RAI	ING	RFPO	ĸı.

## SECTION A. REPORT OF THE MILK SANITATION RATING

Of AB	rown Dai	ry				As of June 14, 2016											
REGULATOR			(Shippers Name an			(Date)											
			L.	MILK SANITARIAN			ORDINANCE IN E		14 0045								
State De	epartmen	t of Health	n	M.I.Good			Edition 201		74								
RATED BY	(Name)	(Title)	(Agency)	DATE CERTIFIED BY PHS/FDA		RATING BASED ON		#63540	RY (Name or #)								
M.Milkra	iter	SRO	State HD	June 17, 2015	8	2015 Edition of the Pasteurized Mill	k Ordinance	Date July 20, 20	15								
_				SUMMA	ARY OF RA	TING RESULTS											
Number of Dairy Farms						Sanitation Compliance Rating of Raw Mil		91									
	Number of Dairy	Farms Inspected			40												
[	Number of Milk I	Plants, Receiving S	Stations or Transfer Stations		1	Sanitation Compliance Rating of Milk Pla	Sanitation Compliance Rating of Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station										
	Number of Milk I	Plants, Receiving \$	Stations or Transfer Stations	s Inspected	1												
	Total Pounds of	Pasteurized Milk P	roduced Daily		1,628,000	,000 Enforcement Rating 92											
						the Enforcement Rating are a n, the observations made durir											
the mi	lk sanitation	program. Th	nese include:														
	1. Atte	ntion should l	be directed to the	tems of sanitation, which were	e found in vi	iolation at twenty-five percent (	(25%) or more o	f the dairy farms (Item	#'s 3,6,12 and 16).								
	2. In th	e milk plant,	particular attentior	should be directed to the HTS	ST pasteuri	zation deficiencies (Item 16p(E	3) 2).										
	3. The	Regulatory A	Agency should adh	ere more closely to the minimu	um required	I frequency for inspecting milk	tank trucks.										
	4. Writt	en notices of	f intent to suspend	the permit should be issued w	vhen there a	are repeat violations.											
	NOTE:	Two (2) new	farm bulk milk stor	age tanks, manufactured after	January 1,	2000, that were recently insta	lled were not eq	uipped with acceptable	e recording devices.								

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 1)

Recommendations of the Rating Officer (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

## MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT

SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS

(Example: Milk Plant Only)

SHIPPER Clear Milk Dairy

		OF RATING June 1	2-13		16	21												ORCEMENT RATI			_	84			
DAIRY FARMS PART I									MILK PLANT PART II									INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING PART III							
Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	ltem	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit		
1	3	All dairy farmers hold a valid permit				5		4	3	All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold valid permits				5	5	1		Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying				47	N/A		
2	5	All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P"				15		2	5	Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plant and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months	8	8	100	15	15	2		Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying			84.5	47 /94	79.43		
3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available				5		3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available				5	5	3	4	All milk and milk products properly labeled	5	4	80	6	4.8		
4	7	Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections				10		4	7	Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections	1	.8	80	10	8		TOTAL CREDIT, PART III						84.23		
5	8	T B & Brucellosis certification on file as required				10		5	<b>7</b> App	Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants.)	8	6	75	15	11.25	ndiv	INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS  INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS  Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging:								
6	7	Water samples tested and reports on file as required				5		6	7	Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required	8	6	75	5	3.75	1	Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station:								
7	5	Milking time inspection program established				5		7	6	Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made	5	4	80	10	8	Evaluate all Items Part I and record.     With Receiving Station(s) or Transfer Station(s):     Evaluate all Items Part II.     Evaluate all Items Part II., except Numbers 5 and 7. Divide by						by 75.			
8	6	At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy fam's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made				10		8	<b>6</b> App E	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods	1	.90	90	10	9.0	ndi∨	- Evaluate all Items Part III.  ndividual Shipper of Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products:  • Aseptic and Retort Milk Plants:  - Evaluate all Items Part II., except Number 5. Divide by 85.								
9	6 App B	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods				10		9	3,5, 6.16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required	1	.80	80	15	12	•	With Attached Raw Supply:     Evaluate all Items Part I.     Evaluate all Items Part II., use 47 Weight.								
10	3,5, 6,16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required				15		1,0		Records systematically maintained and current	1	.75	75		7.5		- Evaluate all Items Part III.  - With Unattached Raw Supplies:  - Evaluate all Items Part II., use 94 Weight.  - Evaluate all Items Part III., except Number 1.								
11		Records systematically maintained and current				10		ľ	10   ./5 /5 <sub>10</sub> /.5 TOTAL CREDIT, Part II   84.50										ARKS	TRITOR					
TOTAL CREDIT, Part I						REMARKS																			
REMARKS 4. Violation of Item 16b(2)(d) (15 pts) existed but was not marked on							Two (2) water samples were missing (1/2015 and 7/2015).     No annual vitamin assay for fat free milk for FY 2015.								Records Evaluations on Page 63.										
the last inspection. On a previous inspection Item 15a(a) was marked, but under remarks it described a packaging violation. This should have been correctly marked under Item 18(b) (5						Э.									Part III REMARKS										
pts).  5. Two of 8 tests (6/21/2015 and 3/2/2016) were not completed properly.						Evaluations on Page 63.  10. Refer to Section E. Milk Plant Enforcement Action and									3. "Grade A" only in yogurt ingredients statement.										

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 2) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

## MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT

## SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES

FEMARKS

5-One (1) of two (2) State Regulatory Officials, who collects samples at this plant, and one (1) of six (6) milk plant receiving personnel, who samples incoming tankers, have not been

8-Add the Number Inspected under #s 3 and 5 to arrive at a total

evaluated in the last two (2) years.

for the Number Inspected to enter in #8 (10).

(Example: Milk Plant Only)

SHIPPER Clear Milk Dairy		The calculations below address Items from Section B. Report of Enforcement Methods on PAGE 2 of this Form.												
		For the Calculation  DAIRY FARM SAMPLING F  (Refer to PART I, ITEM 9 on PAG	r	For the Calculation For the Calculation Function Factor (Refer to Part II, ITEM 8 on PAGE)	PRO	CE								
One Milk Road Cowtown, ST 00000	Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit
BTU/PLANT NUMBER	1	Sampling surveillance officers properly certified				5		11	Sampling surveillance officers properly certified	2	2	100	5	5
72-125	2	Adequate training program provided				5		2	Adequate training program provided	1	1	100	5	5
INSPECTING AGENCY	3	Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated				10		3	Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated	2	2	100	10	10
State Dept. of Health	4	All samplers hold a valid permit				10		4	All samplers hold a valid permit	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
DATE(S)	5	Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed				30		5	Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed.	8	6	75	30	22.50
June 12-13, 2016	6	Sampling procedures in substantial compliance				15		6	Sampling procedures in substantial compliance	6	6	100	15	15
	7	Permit suspension, etc., taken as required				15		7	Permit suspension, etc., taken as required	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
	8	Records systematically maintained and current				10		8	Records systematically maintained and current	10	10	100	10	10
						100							75	
		10	TAL C	REDIT	•				6	TOTAL	CREDIT		<b>▶</b> 6	7.50
	C	REMARKS Calculation of the Score for th	NOTE: Items 4 and 7 above are not applicable when calculating Milk Sampling Procedures (Part II, Item 8 from Section B, "Report of Enforcement Methods" on PAGE 2 of this Form).  Calculation of the Score: Divide the TOTAL CREDIT by seventy-five for milk plants, receiving stations (RS) and transfer stations (TR).  * Then multiply by 100 to create a percentage.											

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 3) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

4. FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5) (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT ONLY-PART II, ITEMS 9 AND 10)

# MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT

# SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

(Example: Milk Plant Only)

SHIPPER	
Clear Milk Dairy	
LOCATION	
One Milk Road Cowtown, ST 00000	
PLANT NUMBER 72-125	
INSPECTING AGENCY State Dept. of Health	
DATE(S) June 12-13, 2016	

7	he calculations below address Ite	ms i	from	Sec	tion	B. R	EPO	RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON PA	GE :	2 of	this	Forn	7.					
	For the Calculation MILK PLANT ENFOR PROCEDURE (Refer to Part II, ITEM 9 on PAGE	CE S	ME		orm	1)	For the Calculation of MILK PLANT RECORDS (Refer to PART II, ITEM 10 on PAGE 2 of this Form											
Number	ltem	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit							
1	Category I-Permit Issuance	1	1	100	1	Category I-Permit Records	1	1	100	25	25							
2	Category II-Permit Suspension	1	0	0	2	Category II-Inspection Records	1	0	0	25	0							
3	Category III-Permit Revocation	1	1	100	3	Category III-Laboratory Records	1	1	100	25	25							
4	Category IV-Permit Reinstatement	1	1	100	4	Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period)	1	1	100	25	25							
5	Category V-Hearing/Court Action	1	1	100	20	20												
					100							100						
	TOTAL	CRE	DIT	$\Rightarrow$	8	0		TOTAL	_ CR	EDI	T :	•	75					
Ite	OTAL CREDIT to be entered into F m 9 "Percent Complying" column o A 2359j, Section B, Page 2.						Ite	OTAL CREDIT to be entered into m 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2	of	ΤЦ,								
	REMARKS											_	$\neg$					
2.	Permit was not suspended or /15/2015). (Category II-Permi							REMARKS				7.1						
	(Category II-1 cilii		ispe	nsic	,		m w	Last inspection report (5/13/2) issing from the regulatory file as available and reviewed at the Category II-Inspection Record	s; he	owe	ever,							

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 5) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

# **SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS**

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU and Receiving Station)

SHIPPER Clear Milk Coop (BTU)-RS

**ENFORCEMENT RATING 91** 

DA.	TE C	F RATING June 14	- 16	, 201	16										ENFORCEMENT RATING 91									
		DAIRY FA PART		1S						MILK PL PART							IN	IDIVIDUAL SHII PART			RATÍ	NG		
Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	ltem	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	
1	3	All dairy farmers hold a valid permit	25	25	100	5	5	1	3	All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid nemits				5	5	1		Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying			90.41	47	42.49	
2	5	All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P"	25	20	80	15	12	2	5	Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plant and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months	8	6	75	15	11.25	2		Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying			90.67	47 /94	42.61	
3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available	25	25	100	5	5	3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available				5	5	3	.4	All milk and milk products properly labeled	1	1	100	6	6	
4	7	Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections	25	20	80	10	8	4	7	Requirements interpreted in accord- ance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections	1	.9	90	10	9			TOTAL CREDIT, I	PAR	TIII			91.1	
5	8	TB& Brucellosis certification on file as required				10	10	5	7 App I	Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants.)	NA	NA	NA	15	NA		INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS ndividual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteur Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packagin				-Pasteuri	zation	, Aseptic	
	7	Water samples tested and reports on file as required	25	25	100	5	5	6	7	Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required	8	6	75	5	3.75	Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station:     Evaluate all Items Part I and record.								
7	5	Milking time inspection program established				5	5	7	6	Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made	NA	NA	NA	10	NA	31	With R - Eval - Eval	ecceiving Station(s) or Transfe uate all Items Part I. uate all Items Part II., except I uate all Items Part III.	r Stati		nd 7. Divi	de by	75.	
8	6	At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made	25	20	80	10	8	8	<b>6</b> App B	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods	1	.90	90	10	9.0	ndividual Shipper of Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products:  • Aseptic and Retort Milk Plants:  - Evaluate all Items Part II., except Number 5. Divide by 85.								
9	<b>6</b> App B	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods	1	.791	79.1	10	7.91	9	3,5, 6,16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required	1	1	100	15	15	- 5	- Eval	ttached Raw Supply: uate all Items Part I. uate all Items Part II., use 47 \	Neiah	ıt.				
10		Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required	1	.98	98	15	14.7	10		Records systematically maintained and current	1	1	100	10	10		With L Evaluation	uate all Items Part III. Inattached Raw Supplies: uate all Items Part III., use 94\ uate all Items Part III., except uate all Items Part III., except I	Neigh Numb	nt. per 1.				
11		Records systematically maintained and current	1	.98	98	10	9.8			TOTAL CREDIT, Part	Щ				68.0			Remar	ks					
		TOTAL CREDIT, Pa	rt I				90.41	90.41 (68.0/ 75 X 100 = 90.67) Part II Remarks Remarks 2. Two inspection frequencies missed (9/2015 and 2/2016)										6)						
		Remark	(S							cient number of samples colle arms #2, 8, 12, 15 and 19)	ected f	om fiv	re (5) da	airy f	arms.	4. Violations of 15b(c) (5 pts) and 17d (5 pts) existed but were not marked on the last inspection.								
2. N (Da	linimi iry Fa	ım inspection interval was n rms #3, 7, 9, 11 and 18)	ot met	on fiv	e (5) c	lairy	farms.	ms. 9. Refer to Section C. Evaluation of Sampling Procedures on Page 65.  85. Recirculated cooling water sampling frequency was miss wice (5/2015 and 1/2016).											ssed					
Significant violations existing during the last inspection that were not marked at five (5) dairy farms on their previous inspection sheet. Eva.										e 10. Refer to Section D. Dairy Farm Enforcement Action and Records 8. Refer to Section C. Evaluation of Sampling Procedures on et. Evaluations on Page 66.									s on					
		rms #1-Item 8a; #6-Items 2a 20-Item 16a)	a & 2b	; #10-I	tem 9	d; #*	14-Item											d						

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 2)

(PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

# SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU and Receiving Station)

SHIPPER		7	he calculations below address Ite	ms	from	Seci	tion	B. R	EPO	RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON PA	GE 2	of th	nis F	-orn	n.
Clear Milk Coop (BTU)-RS		C	For the Calculation PAIRY FARM SAMPLING F (Refer to Part I, ITEM 9 on PAG	PRO	CE		T. OTT.		,	For the Calculati MILK PLANT SAMPLING F (Refer to Part II, ITEM 8 on PAG	RO	CEI			-
Two Milk Road Cowtown, ST 00001	Mushoo	Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit
BTU/PLANT NUMBER	1	1	Sampling surveillance officers properly certified	2	2	100	5	5	1	Sampling surveillance officers properly certified	2	2	100	5	5
72-122/72-152		2	Adequate training program provided	1	1	100	5	5	2	Adequate training program provided	1	1	100	5	5
INSPECTING AGENCY		3	Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated	2	2	100	10	10	3	Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated	2	2	100	10	10
State Dept. of Health		4	All samplers hold a valid permit	12	8	66.7	10	6.67	4	All samplers hold a valid permit	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
DATE(S)			Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed	12	6	50	30	15	5	Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed.	4	3	75	30	22.
June 14-16, 2016		6	Sampling procedures in substantial compliance	6	5	83	15	12.4	6	Sampling procedures in substantial compliance	3	3	100	15	15
	7	7	Permit suspension, etc., taken as required	12	12	100	15	15	7	Permit suspension, etc., taken as required	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
		8	Records systematically maintained and current	14	14	100	10	10	8	Records systematically maintained and current	6	6	100	10	10

J	For the Calculati DAIRY FARM SAMPLING (Refer to Part I, ITEM 9 on PAG	PRO	OCE			0140000	ı	For the Calculati MILK PLANT SAMPLING I (Refer to Part II, ITEM 8 on PA	PRO	CE			
Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit
1	Sampling surveillance officers properly certified	2	2	100	5	5	11	Sampling surveillance officers properly certified	2	2	100	5	5
2	Adequate training program provided	1	1	100	5	5	2	Adequate training program provided	1	1	100	5	5
3	Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated	2	2	100	10	10	3	Sampling surveillance authority properly delegated	2	2	100	10	10
4	All samplers hold a valid permit	12	8	66.7	10	6.67	4	All samplers hold a valid permit	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
5	Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed	12	6	50	30	15	5	Samplers evaluated every two (2) years and reports properly filed.	4	3	75	30	22.5
6	Sampling procedures in substantial compliance	6	5	83	15	12.4	6	Sampling procedures in substantial compliance	3	3	100	15	15
7	Permit suspension, etc., taken as required	12	12	100	15	15	7	Permit suspension, etc., taken as required	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
8	Records systematically maintained and current	14	14	100	10	10	8	Records systematically maintained and current	6	6	100	10	10
					100							75	
	I	OTAL CI	REDIT	•	79	.12			TOTAL	CREDIT	25	6	7.50
	REMARKS							NOTE: Items 4 and 7 above are not applicable				lk Pla	int

- 4 Eleven (11) bulk milk hauler/samplers were identified from weight tickets found at the dairy farms from the previous thirty (30) days, plus one (1) field person who takes somatic cell count reinstatement samples. Three (3) "weekend" haulers and the field person were not permitted.
- 5 In addition to the four (4) individuals identified in #4, two (2) permitted bulk milk hauler/samplers were not evaluated in the last two (2) years.
- 6 One (1) of the samplers that had been evaluated was observed committing the following violations: Failing to sanitize the thermometer that was used to check the temperature of the milk; sampling the milk before the required agitation time had elapsed, filling the sample container over the open tank, and not taking a temperature control sample at the first stop.
- 8 Add the Number of Inspected under #'s 3 and 5 to arrive at the total for the Number Inspected to enter into #8 (14).

Sampling Procedures (Part II, Item 8 from Section B, "Report of Enforcement Methods" on PAGE 2 of this Form).

Calculation of the Score: Divide the TOTAL CREDIT by seventy-five (75)\* for milk plants, receiving stations (RS) and transfer stations (TR).

\* Then multiply by 100 to create a percentage.

FINAL TOTAL CREDIT (Milk Plant, RS or TR)

# REMARKS

90

### MILK PLANT

- 5-One (1) evening/weekend receiver had not been evaluated in the last two (2) years.
- 8-Add the Number Inspected under #'s 3 and 5 to arrive at a total for the Number Inspected to enter in #8 (6).

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 3) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION
AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU)

SHIPPER
Clear Milk Coop (BTU)-RS
LOCATION
Two Milk Road
Cowstown, ST 00001
BTU NUMBER
72-122
INSPECTING AGENCY
State Dept. of Health
DATE(S)
June 14-16, 2016

	The calculations below address Ite	ms i	from	Sec	tion	B. R	EPO.	RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON I	PAGE	2 0	f this .	Forn	n.
	For the Calculation  DAIRY FARM ENFOR  PROCEDURE  (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on PAGE)	CE S	ME		orn	1)		For the Calcula DAIRY FARM RE (Refer to PART I, ITEM 11 on P	CO	RDS		Forr	n)
Number	ltem	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Number	ltem	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit		
1	Category I-Permit Issuance	25	25	100	20	1	Category I-Permit Records	25	25	100	25	25	
2	Category II-Permit Suspension	25	22	88	20	2	Category II-Inspection Records	25	23	92	25	23	
3	Category III-Permit Revocation	25	25	100	20	3	Category III-Laboratory Records	25	25	100	25	25	
4	Category IV-Permit Reinstatement	25	25	100	4	Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period)	25	25	100	25	25		
5	Category V-Hearing/Court Action	25	25	100									
						97.6						100	2000
	TOTAL	CRE	DIT	-	9	8		TOTA	AL C	RED	IT =	<b>)</b> (	98
Ite	OTAL CREDIT to be entered into F em 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2.		Г I,				Ite	OTAL CREDIT to be entered into m 11 "Percent Complying" colur DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page	nn of		,		
	REMARKS												
	Regulatory action not prop					200		REMARKS				=	
3)	nree (3) dairy farms. (Dairy l K; #15-ltem 2a-4X; and #17 Category II-Permit Suspensi	-Ite				6-	tv Ie	Inspection results were row (2) dairy farms on their dgers. (Dairy Farms #5 and Category II-Inspection Recommendation Recommendation Recommendation Recommendation Recommendation Recommendation Recommendation Recommendation	indi and #	vidu #16	ıal	e fo	r

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 4) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

# SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORD EVALUATIONS

(Example: Receiving Station)

SHIPPER	
Clear Milk Coop (BTU)-RS	
LOCATION	
Two Milk Road	
Cowtown, ST 00000	
PLANT NUMBER	
72-122	
INSPECTING AGENCY	
State Dept. of Health	
ATE(S)	$\dashv$
June 14-16, 2016	
ATE(s) June 14-16, 2016	

- 2	The calculations below address Ite	ms i	fron	ı Sec	tion	B. R	EPO.	RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON PA	GE	2 01	fthis	Forn	n.					
	For the Calculation  MILK PLANT ENFOR  PROCEDURE  (Refer to PART II, ITEM 9 on PAGE)	CE S	ME				For the Calculation of MILK PLANT RECORDS (Refer to PART II, ITEM 10 on PAGE 2 of this Form)											
Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	ltem	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit					
1	Category I-Permit Issuance	1	1	100	20	20	1	Category I-Permit Records	1	1	100	25	25					
2	Category II-Permit Suspension	1	1	100	20	20	2	Category II-Inspection Records	1	1	100	25	25					
3	Category III-Permit Revocation	1	1	100	20	20	3	Category III-Laboratory Records	1	1	100	25	25					
4	Category IV-Permit Reinstatement	1	1	100	20	20	4	Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period)	1	1	100	25	25					
5	Category V-Hearing/Court Action	1	1	100	20	20												
		/			100							100						
	TOTAL	CRE	DIT	•	10	00		TOTAL	_ CR	RED	IT =	<b>1</b>	00					
Ite	OTAL CREDIT to be entered into F om 9 "Percent Complying" column on OA 2359j, Section B, Page 2.		58				Ite	OTAL CREDIT to be entered into em 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2	of	ΤI	ζ,							
	REMARKS																	
N	o Debits Observed							REMARKS				5						
							N	o Debits Observed										

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 5) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

**SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS** 

(Example: Single Farm BTU)

SHIPPER United Dairy (BTU)

		FRATING June 16,		16		=3												ENFORCEMENT F	NTAS	NG .	- 7	76	
		DAIRY FA PART		S						MILK PLA PART								INDIVIDUAL SH PAR		ER R	ATIN	IG	
Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	ltem	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit
×10	3	All dairy farmers hold a valid permit	1	1	100	5	5	1	3	All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid permit				5		1		Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying			47		
2	5	All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P"	4	3	75	15	11.25	2	5	Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plants and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months				15		2	500	Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying	-		47 /94		
3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available	1	1	100	5	5	3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available			5		3	4	All milk and milk products properly labeled			6			
4	7	Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections	1	.91	91	10	9.1	4	7	Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections				10				TOTAL CREDIT,	PAR	TIII			
T B & Brucellosis certification on file as required frequency (Not required for as perticular frequency (Not requi																							
6	7	Water samples tested and reports on file as required	5	4	80	5	5 aseptic and retort milk plants.) 15 Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging:  4 Individual and cooling water samples Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station:  5 6 7 tested and reports on file as required 5 - Evaluate all Items Part I and record.														le:		
7		Milking time inspection program established				5	5	7	6	Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary laboratory examination made				10		•	- Eva	Receiving Station(s) or Trans aluate all Items Part I. aluate all Items Part II., except			d 7. Div	de by	75.
8		At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made	1	0	0	10	0	8	<b>6</b> App E	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods				10			ridual S Asep - Eva	aluate all Items Part III. Shipper of Pasteurized Milk ar tic and Retort Milk Plants: aluate all Items Part II., except				5.	
9	<b>6</b> App B	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods	1	1	100	10	10	9	3,5, 6,16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required				15		•	- Eva	Attached Raw Supply: aluate all Items Part I. aluate all Items Part II., use 47	7 Weigh	ıt.			
10		Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required	1	.60	60	15	9	10		Records systematically maintained and current				10			- Eva With - Eva - Eva	aluate all Items Part III. Unattached Raw Supplies: aluate all Items Part III., use 94 aluate all Items Part III., excep aluate all Items Part III, excepl	Weigh	nt. per 1.			
11		Records systematically maintained and current	1	.75	75	10	7.5											REMA	RKS				
	TOTAL CREDIT, Part I REMARKS  75.85 6. Recirculated cooling water sampling frequency was missed once in the two year period. (6/2015)  9. Refer to Section C. Evaluation of Sampling Procedures.  10. Refer to Section D. Dairy Farm Enforcement Action and Records Evaluations on Page 69.																						
4. ۱	One inspection frequency missed. (4/2016)  Violations: 2a (1 pt), 14 (3 pts) and 8c (5 pts) existing twere not marked on the last inspection.  (Farm-1 recirculated cooling (RC) water system and 1 water system and 1 water well (WW) system (4RC + 1WW = 5 Total Samples)  3. Insufficient number of samples were collected and analyzed. (July-December 2015)																						

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 2)

(PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

# SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

(Example: Single Farm BTU)

SHIPPER
United Dairy (BTU)
LOCATION
100 Dairy Lane
Bossy, ST 00009
BTU NUMBER
90-100
INSPECTING AGENCY
State Dept. of Health
DATE(S)
June 16, 2016

3	The calculations below address Ite	ms i	from	Sec	tion .	B. R	REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON PAGE 2 of this Form.										
	For the Calculation  DAIRY FARM ENFOR  PROCEDURE  (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on PAGE)	CE S	ME		Form	1)	For the Calculation of DAIRY FARM RECORDS (Refer to PART I, ITEM 11 on PAGE 2 of this Form)										
Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Credit .	Number	ltem	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit					
1	Category I-Permit Issuance	1	0	0	20	0	1	Category I-Permit Records	1	1	100	25	25				
2	Category II-Permit Suspension	1	0	0	20	0	2	Category II-Inspection Records	1	1	100	25	25				
3	Category III-Permit Revocation	1	1	100	20	20	3	Category III-Laboratory Records	1	0	0	25	0				
4	Category IV-Permit Reinstatement	1	1	100	20	20	4	Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period)	1	1	100	25	25				
5	Category V-Hearing/Court Action	1	1	100	20	20											
					100	60						100	_				
	TOTAL	CRE	DIT	<b>→</b>	6	0		TOTA	AL C	REDI	T :	<b>)</b>	75				
Ite	<b>DTAL CREDIT</b> to be entered into F m 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2.		ΓΙ,				Ite	OTAL CREDIT to be entered into the many 11 "Percent Complying" colur DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page	nn of	RT I,							
	REMARKS				_												
	Dairy farm was not inspect							REMARKS				-7					
100 100	suing a permit two (2) years Permit Issuance)	ag	Ο. (	Cal	ego	ry	3.		CC a	and	SPO	<u> </u>					
2. sa (1	A warning letter was not issumples exceeding the stand 0/31/2015). (Category II-Peuspension)	ard	for				3. Laboratory records for SCC and SPC were not maintained on ledgers. However, the samples were collected/analyzed and verified from the lab reports. (Category III-Laboratory Records)										

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 4) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU)

SHIPPER Great Cows BTU

DAT	EC	FRATING August 1			016													<b>ENFORCEMENT</b>					0			
		DAIRY FA PART		S						MILK PLA PART I								INDIVIDUAL SHI PAR		RR	ATIN	IG				
Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	ltem	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit			
1	3	All dairy farmers hold a valid permit	25	25	100	5	5	11	3	All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid permit				5		1		Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying			47					
2	5	All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix "P"	25	20	80	15	12	2	5	Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plant and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months																
3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available	25	25	100	5	5	3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available			5 properly labeled 6 TOTAL CREDIT, PART III  INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS Individual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Asepti													
4	7	Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections	25	19	76	10	7.6	4	7	Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections			5 properly labeled 6 TOTAL CREDIT, PART III 10 INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS													
5	8	T B & Brucellosis certification on file as required				10	10	5	<b>7</b> App I	Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants.)			TOTAL CREDIT, PART III  INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS Individual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Aseptic Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging:  Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station: Evaluate all Items Part I and record.													
6	7	Water samples tested and reports on file as required	25	21	84	5	4.2	6	7	Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required			INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS Individual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Aseptic Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging:  Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station: - Evaluate all Items Part I and record.													
7	5	Milking time inspection program established				5	5	7	6	Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made			INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS Individual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Aseptic Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging:  Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station:													
8	6	At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made	25	23	92	10	9.2	8	<b>6</b> App B	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods			Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging:      Without Milk Plant, Receiving Station or Transfer Station:     Evaluate all Items Part I and record.      With Receiving Station(s) or Transfer Station(s):     Evaluate all Items Part I.     Evaluate all Items Part II., except Numbers 5 and 7. Divide by 75.													
9	<b>6</b> App B	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods	1	.791	79.1	10	7.91	9	3,5, 6,16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required				15		] .	With	Attached Raw Supply: aluate all Items Part I.			ide by 8	5.				
10	3,5, 6,16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required	1	.98	98	15	14.7	10		Records systematically maintained and current				10			- Ev	aluate all Items Part II., use 47 aluate all Items Part III. Unattached Raw Supplies: aluate all Items Part II., use 94 aluate all Items Part III., except aluate all Items Part III., except	Weigh Numb	t. er 1.						
11		Records systematically maintained and current	1	.98	98	10	9.8			TOTAL CREDIT, Part	II							REMA	RKS							
		TOTAL CREDIT, Par REMARKS	ŧΤ				90.41	19c	; #11	REMARKS I-Item 8c; #15-Item 9b; and #1		n 18c)					Refer ge 65	to Section C. Evaluation	of Sai	mpling	Proce	dures	s on			
		um inspection interval not me arms #6, 9, 12 and 19)	et on f	our (4	) dair	y far	ms.			ted water samples at four (4) and 17)	dairy f	arms.	(Dair	y Fa	arms			to Section D. Dairy Fan Evaluations on Page 66		orcem	ent Ac	tion a	nd			
insp	ectio	ons existing on six (6) dairy t in and were not marked on th arms #1-Item 5 floors; #4-Iter	ne last	inspe	ction		ets.			cient samples from two (2) da arms #3 and 20)	iry farı	ns.						r to Section D. Dairy Fan Evaluations on Page 66		orcem	ent Ac	tion a	nd			

# SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS

(Example: Multiple Farm BTU)

SHIPPER	$\neg$
United Dairy (BTU)	
LOCATION	$\dashv$
100 Dairy Lane Bossy, ST 00009	
Bossy, 31 00009	
BTU NUMBER	$\neg$
90-100	
INSPECTING AGENCY	$\neg$
State Dept. of Health	
DATE(S)	
June 16, 2016	

	The calculations below address Ite	ms i	from	Sec	tion	B. R	EPO	RT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS ON	PAGE	2 of	this	Forn	n.
	For the Calculati DAIRY FARM ENFOR PROCEDURE (Refer to PART I, ITEM 10 on PAGE)	CE S	ME		orn	1)		For the Calcula  DAIRY FARM RE (Refer to PART I, ITEM 11 on F	COI	RDS		Forr	n)
Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit
1	Category I-Permit Issuance	25	25	100	20	20	1	Category I-Permit Records	25	25	100	25	25
2	Category II-Permit Suspension	25	22	88	20	17.6	2	Category II-Inspection Records	25	25	100	25	25
3	Category III-Permit Revocation	25	25	100	20	20	3	Category III-Laboratory Records	25	23	92	25	23
4	Category IV-Permit Reinstatement	25	25	100	20	20	4	Category IV-Plan Review File (Within Rating Period)	25	25	100	25	25
5	Category V-Hearing/Court Action	25	25	100									Same
					_	97.6						_	98
匚	TOTAL	CRE	DIT	•	9	8		ТОТ	AL C	RED	T •	<b>)</b> (	98
Ite	OTAL CREDIT to be entered into F em 10 "Percent Complying" column DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Page 2.	of	ΓΙ,				Ite	OTAL CREDIT to be entered in em 11 "Percent Complying" colu DRM FDA 2359j, Section B, Pag	mn of				
	REMARKS												
	Regulatory action not prop						=	REMARKS				A 64	
38	ree (3) dairy farms. (Dairy a-4X; #14-Item 16a-3X; and K) (Category II-Permit Susp	#16	6-Ite	em '			le #	Drug residue tests not redgers for two (2) dairy fai 10 and #22) (Category III- ecords)	rms.	(Dai	iry F	arn	ns

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 4) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

# STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING

SHIPPER Great Cows BTU		
DATE OF RATING August 10-12, 2016	SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATING <sup>1</sup>	91

															13	ΓEΙ	IS (	)F	SA	רוח	TA.	TIO	N															
					N C	Milkir Const	ng Ba tructi	arn ion				Cons	lilkho truct	ion ar	nd	Τ	T	Τ		nsils			Milki	ng	Dru	igs	Perso	nnel			Insed	cts an	d Rod	ents				
										İ			T	T	Γ				T					,	antizers,							ys.	it and		lysis*			
NAME OF DAIRY FARM	Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units) <sup>3</sup>	Abnormal Milk	Somatic Cell Count*	Floors	Walls and Ceilings	Separate Stalls	Lighting	Ventilation	Cleanliness	Cowyard	Vials and Celinos	3	Lighting and ventilization	ng Facili	Cleanliness	Toilet	Water Supply	Acceptant Africa	Construction	Cleaning	Sanitization	Storage	Flanks, Udders and Teats	Protection from Contamination	Drugs, Drug Equipment, Cleaners/Sa Labeled, Handled and Stored	Labeled for Use, Stored Safely	Hand Washing Facilities	Personnel Cleanliness	200,400,00	Cooling	Fly Breeding Minimized Manure Packs Maintained	Milkhouse Openings Screened, Doors Tight, Milkhouse Free of Insect	Approved Pesticides Used, Equipment a Utensils Not Exposed to Contamination	Surroundings Neat and Clean	Bacterial Count or Drug Residue Analysis'	Total Debits <sup>2</sup>	Pounds Sold Qaily (100 # Units)* X Total Debits*	Remarks
	ITEM	31			В	2 C	D	E	3	4	A		5 C	D E	6	7	8	Τ	9	10	11	12	13	14	A-C		16	17	AB	18 C	AB	CD.	9 EF	GH	П			
	WEIGHT	5	5*	1	11	1	1	1	3	3	1 1	_	_	2 2	4	4.	2 or	5	4	5	5	2	5	3	2 - (7	_	2	1	_	5) - 1	3	2	2	2	10*	1		
Roy Harris	17		П	भ	Н	П	Н	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\dashv$	+	$\top$	$\top$	1	$\top$	$\top$	5	$\top$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	┪	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	_	2			1			$\vdash$	т		$\vdash$	Н	9	153	Major Water Violation
2. James Henley	21			_	Г		Т	$\vdash$	$\vdash$			$\top$	$\top$		$\top$	$\top$		15	4	$\dashv$	$\neg$		$\dashv$	7	T						$\vdash$	$\vdash$			П	:4	84	
3. W. T. Miller	5		5		Г	П	Г	$\vdash$	3	3		1	$\top$	1	$\top$	$\top$	Т	$\top$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	┪	2	5	7	7			П	5	Х	$\vdash$	$\vdash$			10	34	170	Insufficient Milk Samples
John Barkley	11		П		Г		Г	$\vdash$	Г	П	1	$\top$	$\top$		$\top$	$\top$	Т	$\top$	ヿ	ヿ	┪	2	5	7	2		2	П			$\vdash$	$\vdash$		Т	П	11	121	Only Cold Water to Hand Sink
5. K. R. Olson	15		П		Г		Г	$\vdash$	3	П		$\top$	1	2	$\top$	$\top$	2	╅	┪	┪	╗	П	┪		╛			П								7	105	Minor Water Violation
Robert Taylor	10		5		Г		T			П		$\top$	╅		Т	Т		$\top$	┪	╛	┪	$\neg$	┪	7												5	50	2 of 4 SSC W/Last 1 Violative
7. Pete Carhart	18				1		Г	$\vdash$	3	3		$\top$	$\top$		$\top$	$\top$		╅	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	┪	$\Box$	5	$\neg$	$\neg$						$\Box$					12.	216	Cooling Pond-Dirty Cows
8. Davis & Nelson	33								3	3	10	1	$\top$		Τ	Τ		$\top$	┪	┪	$\neg$	$\neg$	┪													7	231	MTI
9. Al Hart	10		П			П	Г	Т	3	П	1	$\top$	十		4	Т		T	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\neg$	$\Box$		7	一			П			П	П			П	7	70	
10. Don Meyers	8							1				$\top$	$\top$		4	T	1	$\top$	$\dashv$	$\neg$	$\dashv$	$\neg$	5		2											12	96	MTI
11. Wm. Long	12				1			П	3	$\Box$		$\top$	$\top$		Т	Т		- 10	4	$\neg$	$\Box$		$\dashv$										2	Г	П	10	120	3r - Feed Storage
12. Jon Jones	27					1						$\top$	1	2	4			$\top$	$\neg$	$\neg$	$\neg$		$\dashv$			5					İ					12	324	Drugs W/O Directions
13. John Marshall	16											$\top$	$\top$		T	Т		$\top$	$\neg$	$\neg$			5	3	2	5										15	240	Drug Storage and Pig Medicines
14. R. W. Ripple	12				1						3	$\top$			Τ				╛				╛				]							2		3	36	
15. N. W. Williams	23	5										1	2		Т	Т	2	Т	$\neg$				$\top$													9	207	Dirty Abnormal Equipment-Bam
16. R. A. Wolf	19	5					1					$\top$	T		Т	Т			$\neg$	$\neg$	$\neg$		$\neg$	$\neg$	$\Box$											6	114	Dirty Abnormal Equipment in Milkhouse
17. Frank Ecker	11							Г	3	$\Box$		$\top$	$\top$		4	Т		$\top$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\neg$	$\Box$	$\dashv$		$\Box$			П								7	7.7	
18. Henry Ronan	13						Г			$\Box$		$\top$	$\top$		Т	Т		$\top$	$\neg$	5	5	2	$\dashv$													12	156	
Total or Subtotal	281	2	2	4	3	1	4	1	7	3	2	2 .	1	2	4		3	100	2	-	1	3	5	1	4	2	4	1	4	4			1	1	1	182	2570	
% of Dairy Farms Violating												$\top$	$\top$		Т	Τ	T		$\neg$	$\neg$	$\neg$		$\dashv$															

FORM FDA 2359k (10/13) PAGE 1

(PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

OR RET	ORT	PR	OC	E	SSE	ED.	AF	TER	PA	CK	AG	IN	<b>3</b> " F	OR		<u>G</u> F	REAT	r Cc	)WS	BT	<u>U</u>				255				AS	OF		<u>A</u>	UGL	JST	10-1	12, 2	<u>2016</u>
	ITEM		1	Α	В	2 C	D	E	3	4	4 E	C	D	E	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1: A-C	5 D-E	16	17	1; AB	3 C	AB	D CD	9 EF	GH				REMARKS
	WEIGHT	5	5*	ñ	1	7	ñ	1	3	3	1 1	2	2	2	4	4	2 or 5	4	5	5	2	5	3	2 - (7	7)-5	2	1	5 - (	5) - 1	3	2	2	2	10*			
ubtotals from PAGE 1	281	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	7	3	2	81	2	-0	4		3	2	1	4	3	5	1	4	2	1	1	1	7			1	1	1	182	2570	
19. Smith & Jones	4			1	1	1	ıı		3		T	Т						4			2	5				П							П		18	72	
20. H. Adams	42			1					П												2			2											5		No Veterinarian's Name Prescription Cattle Drugs
21. Joe Lamb	9			1	1	П			П			Т									2					T	T						П	10	14	126	2 of 4 SPC, Last 1 Violat
22. B. Forest	12		Г	ñ					П			T	2									П					T		3)		2		П		5	60	
23. Anna Bowers	11			T	1	T	T		3	=	Ť	1	ı							5						T							T		9	99	
24. L.R. Hayser	4					T			H		Ť	T							5		2					T	T						Г		7	28	
25. Pete Carson	15		Г		1				П	1	1	T		t			5	П				П				T	寸						T		6	90	Major Water Violation
26.		-	一	t	t	H	T		H	7	+	T	1	1		П		П	-	$\dashv$		H	_	$\dashv$	-	$\top$	7			Н			T		Г	П	
27.		_	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	T	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		H	7	+	+	1	1		Н		Н		$\dashv$		Н	_			$\dashv$	$\dashv$			Н			H		$\vdash$		
28.					1	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		H	_	+	+	1	1				H		$\dashv$		H	-	-		$\dashv$	+		,		-		T		Т		
29.					t				H	-		1	1	1				H		-				-			-		j		i i		H				7
30.			H		T		t		H	=	+	╈	t	1				H			_	H	=1	Ħ	=	$\dashv$	#						H		$\vdash$		
31.			H		t		H		H	7	+	╈	1	1		П		H		$\dashv$		H		$\dashv$		+	+						十		$\vdash$	Н	
32.		×	$\vdash$		╁	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>		H	+	╁	╁	1	╁	_	Н	_	Н	_	$\dashv$	_	H	-1	-	-	$\dashv$	+						╁		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	
33.			┢		┢	┢	┢		H	+	╁	╁	1	╁	_	Н	_	H	H	$\dashv$	_	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	-	$\dashv$	$\dashv$			H			一		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-
34.			$\vdash$		$\vdash$		$\vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$	+	-	+	1	1-		$\vdash$		$\vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$		$\dashv$		+	$\dashv$			$\vdash \vdash$		H	$\vdash$				
35.			$\vdash$		-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$	4	-	+	+	<del> </del>				$\vdash$		$\vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$	_	+		+	$\dashv$			$\vdash$			╁		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	
36.					1				$\vdash$	-		+	1									Н				+	+						H				
37.					-				$\vdash \vdash$	-		+	1			- 8	ė	- 4		$\vdash$		$\vdash$				+	+						┢				
38.			$\vdash$		-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$	-	-	+	1	<del> </del>				$\vdash$		$\vdash$		Н	-	$\dashv$		$\dashv$	$\dashv$			$\vdash$			$\vdash$				
39			⊢	_	╁	⊢	₩		$\vdash \vdash$	-	+	╀	╀	₩	_	Н		H	_	$\vdash \vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	_	+	4			$\vdash \vdash$		H	╀	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	
40.			⊢	_	$\vdash$	⊢	⊢		Н	4	+	+	╀	₩		Н		H	_	$\vdash \vdash$		Н	$\dashv$	$\dashv$		+	4			$\vdash \vdash$			₩	H	<u> —</u>	$\vdash$	
100.0	DANISATE NA		REC	220	2280	100			120			900	100	<b>ļ</b>		Щ	- 2		100E			1020		_	120	_	5073	90 at		$\square$	-	-	<u> </u>		0.40	0055	
otal or Subtotal of Dairy Farms Violating	378	2	3000	5 20	- 000	2	2	1	9	3	- 2	1	3		4	0	4	3	2	2	7	6	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	100	1	1	1	2	246	3255	

Footnotes: <sup>1</sup> Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 – Total Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)<sup>3</sup> × Total Debits<sup>2</sup> = 100 – 3255 = 100 – 8.6 = 91.4 = **91**Total Pounds Sold Daily (100# Units)<sup>3</sup> 378

<sup>2</sup> Total Debits for each dairy farm is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (NOTE: Any Item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an X under that Item).

Total Pounds Sold Daily are calculated in 100# Units.

\* Use only when not in compliance.

COMMENTS

FORM FDA 2359k (10/13) PAGE 2 (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

# 14. FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS (INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS AND TRANSFER STATIONS)

# STATUS OF MILK PLANTS

(INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS and TRANSFER STATIONS)

Milk Plant <u>I.<b>M.A</b></u> Date of Rating <u>S</u>				20	)-21	1, 2	010	6															S	anita	atio	n Co	omp	oliar	nce	Rat	ing <sup>1</sup>	_	9	0
		T												10	ΓEM:	SOF	SAI	TATIV	ION													1		
	#001)												С	ontain Equip		ıd			Lio.		Past	teuriza	tion			Bottl Capp	ing							
NAME OF PLANT (MILK PRODUCT/ PASTEURIZATION FILLING AND CAPPING)	ally	Floors	Walls and Ceiling	Doors and Windows	Lighting	Ventilation	Separate Rooms.	Tollet/Sewage Disposal Facilities	Water Supply	Hand Washing Facilities	Milk Plant Cleanliness	Santary Piping	Construction and Repair	Cleaning	Santization	Storage of Clean Equipment	Storage of Single-Service Articles		Protection from Contamination	Indicating and Recording Thermometers	Time and Temperature Controls	Adulteration Controls	Regenerative Heating	Temperature Recording Charts	Cooling	x Filling	Capping and Sealing	Protective Clothing	Simplindings	Bacterial Count*	Coliform Count*	Total Debits <sup>2</sup>	Pounds Processed Daily (100#Ults) X Total Debits <sup>2</sup>	REMARKS
	ITEM	1	2	3	4a	4b	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12ab	12с-е	13	14	15ac	15b		(2)	16b	16c	16d	17	18	19	20 2	1 2:	2				
	Weight	t 1	1	2	ī	1	3	3	4	2	3	3	3	5	5	3	2	3	5	4	15	3	10	4	5	5		1 -	1 2	5*	10*			
I.M.A. Dairy	5,000						3											3														6	30,000	
		L					$\perp$			$\perp$						$\vdash$					$\perp$		Ш			$\Box$	$\perp$	4	$\perp$	1		Ш		
Buttermilk Vat #1 (15)		Ļ					-		-	+					_						15						_	+	_	-	L	15	225	Inlet Valve not Removed from Vat During Holding
C. Cheese Starter Vat (3)		t					+			+														4		$\dashv$	$\dagger$	+	+	$^{+}$	H	4	12	Air Space Reading NOT Made at BOTH the
																																		Beginning and End of the Holding Period
By Products HTST (360)																					15		10									25	9,000	Plant Operating Computer Can Start the
		Π																																Booster Pump in Divert Mode
1% Milk (500)		I																							5					5	10	20	10,000	Insufficient # of Samples Taken in Last 6 Months.
Tub Container (70)		L																									5					5	350	Hand Capping of 5 lb. Containers
Sour Cream (5)																															10	10	50	2 of Last 4 Coli Counts High (Last One Positive)
TOTALS	5,000																															95	49 637	

Footnotes: Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 - Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) X Total Debits = 100 - 49.637 = 100 - 9.9 = 90.1 = 90

Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) 5,000

FORM FDA 2359L (11/15) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Total Debits for each milk plant, receiving station or transfer station is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (NOTE: Any Item or sub-item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an X under that Item).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Total Pounds Processed Daily are calculated in 100# Units.

Use only when not in compliance. Prorate by products.

### STATUS OF MILK PLANTS

(INCLUDING DRYING AND CONDENSING MILK PRODUCTS PLANTS, RECEIVING STATIONS and TRANSFER STATIONS)

Milk Plant Metro Dairy Company

Date of Rating October 30-31, 2016

Sanitation Compliance Rating 91

	2	Τ												ITE	MS	OF	SA	NITA	TIC	NC																
	(100# Units) <sup>3</sup>	Г					Τ	50		Τ			C	ontair Equip	ners ar oment	nd					Р	asteu	urizati	ion			Bottl Capp	ing ing			$\Box$					
NAME OF PLANT  (MILK PRODUCT/ PASTEURIZATION/ FILLING AND CAPPING)	Pounds Processed Daily (100	Floors	Walls and Ceiling	Doors and Windows	Lighting	Ventilation	Separate Rooms	Toilet/Sewage Disposal Facilities	Water Supply	Hand Washing Facilities	Milk Plant Cleanliness	Sanitary Piping	Construction and Repair	Cleaning	Sanitation	Storage of Clean	Storage of Service Articles	Donks de de from Company	Tolegae of the containing of	Indicating and Recording	Time and Temperature	Controls	Adulteration Controls	Regenerative Heating	Temperature Recording Charts	Cooling	Container Filling	Capping and Sealing	Personnel Cleanliness Protective Clothing	Vehicles	Surroundings	Bacterial Count*	Coliform Count*	Total Debits <sup>2</sup>	Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units) <sup>3</sup> XTotal Debits <sup>2</sup>	REMARKS
	ITEM	1	2	3	4a	4b	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12ab	12c-e	13	14	15ac	15k		16ab (	2) 1	16b	16c	16d	17	18	19	20	21	22					
	WEIGHT	1	1	2	-1	ī	3	3	4	2	3	3	3	5	5	3	2	3	5	4	1	5	3	10	4	5	5	8	1	1	2	5*	10*			,
Metro Dairy Co.	1,000												3						5															8	8,000	100 - 8 = 92
Metro Receiving Station (680)		1		2								3						3																9		Above 90, (Would not be Included in
		L					L			,					Į																$\Box$					Plant Score)
		L		L			$\perp$	丄		$\perp$		┖		L		┸			┸	┖		_					Ш	$\Box$	$\perp$	$\perp$	_					
White Milk Transfer Station (220)												3														5				1	2			11		100 – 11 = 89, (Below 90)
																																				Subtract Transfer Station Score
																																				From Plant Score).
																																		3	660	92 - 89 = 3 X 220 = 660
		L					+	╄				_	_			_			_	┡	_	4						_	_	4	4					
		L		L		$\perp$	$\perp$	$\perp$		1		╙	_	╙		┺			1	_	$\perp$	_				Ш	Ш	$\Box$	4	4	_					
TOTALS	1,000			l										1																					8,660	

Footnotes: <sup>1</sup> Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 - <u>Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)</u> × <u>Total Debits</u> = 100 - <u>8,660</u> = 8.7 = 91.3 = **91**Total Pounds Processed Daily (100# Units)

1,000

FORM FDA 2359L (11/15) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Total Debits for each milk plant, receiving station or transfer station is the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (NOTE: Any Item or sub-item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an X under that Item).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Total Pounds Processed Daily are calculated in 100# Units.

<sup>\*</sup> Used only when not in compliance. Prorate by product.

DEPARTMENT OF HEAL SERVICE FOOD AND DRUG ADI	S	IN	TER	(Su	bmit a	IILK SH an origina ne FDA R	l and tw	vo (2)	)	OR'	Ţ		3	-A. COU	NTRY	
1. NAME OF SHIPPER		40	1	2. CITY	0 10 11	TO E BACK	- Gyloriai	Onic			13	S. STATE				
Clean Milk Dairy				Moos	ville							State		7		
4. STREET		5.	PL	ANT or E	TU#			6.			PROI	DUCT C	ODE #s			
2525 Milky Way				0	0 2	2 5	0	1	2	4	5	7	9 10	18	19	20
the state of the s				*6500	3.000	-01	U	-		78.5		F   6	- 1		1	20
		T		6.3	OKVI	EY DATA			1							
	DAIRY FARMS  TYPE OF RATING  AREA X  INDIVIDUAL		/ING OF ISFER TION	ર		MILK PLAN	I i					ENFC	RCEME	NT		
RATING (%)	92	N	$\mathbf{A}$			91							90			
DATE OF RATING	8/5-7/2016	N	A		į	8/3-4/20	16					8/2	2/201	6		
TOTAL NUMBER	120	N	A			1						APP	ENDIX	٧.		
NUMBER INSPECTED	34	N	A	.34		1						N COMP		WITH 1	HE	
VOLUME RECEIVE DAILY (Cwt)		N	A			9,800			PROVI		X YES		IIX.IV.		NO	
RATING AGENCY	CERTIFIED RATING					S CERTIFIC	ATION				E	ARLIEST	RATIN	G DATE		
⊠shd	Mary Milkra	iter		22,602,0		9, 2017			МС	HTNC			DAY		YEA	·R
OTHER				509.450,04.2					0		8	0	3	14	L	6
AGENCY PROVIDING CONTIN	UOUS SUPERVISION	OF SUPPL	Y	A G						/.		PIRATIO		to the	0.0	
State Department o	of Health								-	NTH		7075CY	AY		YEA	
0.06%									0		8	0	2			8
ce era frakcennekon erona. Lann inda senanana ili bersaken kanadaki			8	B. LABO	RATO	RY CONT	ROL									
APPROVED LABORATORY NUMBER	EXPIRATION DATE	F	ROCES	SSED MIL	K TES	TS APPRO\	/ED				RAWI	MILK TE	STS AP	PROVE	)	
A. 00001	A. 02/2017	SPC	COLI	PHOS	RBC		RESIDUE	y y	VIABL		2000	SOMAT	200000 4000	DRU	G RES	
в. 00302	в. 09/2017	Ur C	8990000	FIIOO	INDO	TE	STS		COUN	TS	CI	ELL COL	JNTS		TESTS	) 
		A. <b>2</b>	A. 21	а. <b>28</b>	A. 22	A. 9C28	9D3	Д	. <b>2</b> _		Α.	12		. <u>9C2</u>	&9D3	3_
		В	В.	В	В.	В	200	В	. 3_		В.	16		3		
DATE OF LAST TWO SPLIT SA	MPLES	APPROVE	D WAT	ER LABO	RATO	RY AND DA	TE	٧	VATER TE	STS	APPR	OVED				
A. 09/2015	A. <b>04/2016</b>					ept. La						<b>24</b> -]	MPN			
в. 04/2014	в. 09/2015		(St	ate El	PA) 1	10/2015										
9. PUBLICATIO	ON (Written permissio	n from a s	hipper	shall be	filed a	it a Region	al Office	of FL	DA prior t	o the	publi	ication d	of a rati	ng/listin	g.)	
LETTER OF PERMISSION TO	PUBLISH IS TRANSMI	TTED WITH	THIS F	REPORT?		X YE	s			NO						
		10. <b>SL</b>	JBMIS	SION OF	REPO	ORT BY R	ATING A	GEN	CY							
DATE OF REPORT 8/10/2016		ED BY (Sig <b>Milkra</b>			anit	ation R	ating	Offi	icer							
MANUEL AND TO	The state of the s					OFFICE										
Written permission from	shipper dated			0	n file	and publi	cation o	f rati	ng/listin	g rec	omn	nended	<b>.</b>			
DATE	\$	IRE (FDA M	lilk Spec							<b>→</b> 0.039670			accord.			
<sup>1</sup> Submit separate Form for eac <sup>2</sup> The expiration rating date is to Enforcement Rating is <90, that date of 3/31/2016.	vo (2) years after the ear															

FORM FDA 2359i (10/13) FRONT (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

11. MILK PLANTS: List below the Name and Address of all shippers of raw milk and milk products received during the thirty (30) days preceding the earliest rating date of the Rating; Sanitation Compliance Rating; and Expiration Rating Date. Plants receiving milk from an unlisted source(s), or source(s) with a Sanitation Compliance Rating below ninety (90), are not eligible for listing in the electronic publication, IMS LIST - SANITATION COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT RATINGS OF INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPERS

NAME OF SHIPPER (Include BTU or Plant #)	CITY AND STATE/COUNTRY	SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATING	EXPIRATION RATING DATE
ABC BTU	Bulls Role, State/Country	91	12/19/2017
Udderly Delightful BTU	Tootle Town, State/Country	92	06/21/2018
GMI Good Dairy	Paradise, State/Country	90	04/28/2018

### INSTRUCTIONS:

Completed Forms shall be received by Milk Safety Branch (HFS-316) to be included in the IMS List.

Additional explanation is offered for the following Items:

Item 1: Name of Shipper - Limit shipper's name to not more than thirty-four (34) characters and spaces. If a receiving or transfer station is to be listed, please include "Receiving or Transfer Station" or "(RS)" or "(TR)" with the name of the shipper. Suggested abbreviations are published in the IMS List.

Item 5: Plant or BTU # - When the IMS Number is less than five (5) digits; leave the left-hand square(s) blank

Item 6: Product Code #'s - Enter Product Code #s starting in the first (left-hand) space. Product Codes # are listed below:

### PRODUCT CODES:

- 1. Raw Milk for Pasteurization (May Include Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 2. Pasteurized Milk, Reduced Fat, Lowfat, or Skim
- 3. Heat-Treated (May Include Reduced Fat, Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 4. Pasteurized Half & Half, Coffee Cream, Creams
- 5. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Milk and Milk Products
- 6. Aseptic Milk and Milk Products (Including Flavored)
- 7. Cottage Cheese (Including Lowfat, Nonfat or Dry Curd)
- 8. Cultured or Acidified Milk and Milk Products
- 9. Yogurt (Including Lowfat or Skim)
- 10. Sour Cream Products (Acidified or Cultured)
- 11. Whey (Liquid)
- 12. Whey (Condensed)
- 13. Whey (Dry)
- 14. Modified Whey Products (Condensed or Dry)
- 15. Condensed Milk and Milk Products
- 16. Nonfat Dry Milk
- 17. Buttermilk (Condensed or Dry)
- 18. Eggnog
- 19. Lactose Reduced Milk and Milk Products
- 20. Low-Sodium Milk and Milk Products
- 21. Milk and Milk Products with Added Safe and Suitable Microbial Organisms (Such as Lactobacillus acidophilus)
- 22. Dry Milk and Milk Products
- 23. Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 24. Cholesterol Modified Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 25. Cholesterol Modified Fluid Milk Products

- 26. Cream (Condensed or Dry)
- 27. Blended Dry Products
- 28. Whey Cream
- 29. Whey Cream and Cream Blends
- 30. Grade "A" Lactose
- 31. Raw Goat Milk for Pasteurization
- 32. Pasteurized Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 33. Cultured Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 34. Condensed or Dry Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 35. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 36. Aseptic Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 37. Raw Sheep Milk for Pasteurization
- 38. Pasteurized Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 39. Cultured Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 40. Concentrated Raw Milk Products for Pasteurization
- 41 Concentrated Pasteurized Milk Products
- 42. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Milk
- 43. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Whey
- 44. Raw Water Buffalo Milk for Pasteurization
- 45. Pasteurized Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 46. Cultured Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 47. Raw Camel Milk for Pasteurization
- 48. Pasteurized Camel Milk and Milk Products
- 49. Cultured Camel Milk and Milk Products

FORM FDA 2359i (10/13) BACK (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

PUBLIC H FOOL	NT OF HEAD AN SERVIC EALTH SER D AND DRU NISTRATION	ES RVICES G	INTERS	TATE MI		IPPER's		INTE	RNAL (	JSE	ONLY	:AL2713	31
1.NAME OF SHIF ABC MILK PLAN			2.CITY ANYWHERE				3.STA	TE/COU	INTRY				
4.STREET	and the second control of the second control	-	5.PLANT or E	BTU#				DUCT C	ODE #s		W. 20010		
92 BOONESBOR	RO AVENUE		PMO/FARMS	5 123			01	02 03	04	08	10		
				7. 5	URVEY	DATA							
	-	ENGLANCIAL SELEC	FARMS RATING	-l									
		O AR	EA   IDUAL	200	RECEIVIN NSFER S			MILK PL	_ANT <sup>1</sup>		E	NFORCEM	IENT
RATING (%)		9	0					92	2		1	87	
DATE OF RATIN		10 / 01	/ 2014	ļ			<u> </u>	10 / 03	/ 2014		_	10 / 05 / 20	2 3200
TOTAL NUMBER	3	1	0					1	Fig.			APPENDIX	
NUMBER INSPE	CTED	1	0	Ĭ				1	Į.			LIANCE W	ITH THE
VOLUME RECEI' (Cwt)	VED DAILY							100	00		A CON 18-2 (CRC)	N?	) NO
RATING AGENC SHD SE TPC 01	DA O SDL R	ERTIFIED RABE	ATING OFFIC IT	ER				ATION D		ION	EARLIE 10 / 01 /	ST RATING 2014	G DATE
AGENCY PROVI STATE DEPARTI			RVISON OF S	UPPLY							EXPIRA DATE <sup>2</sup> 03 / 31 /	TION RAT 2015	ING
8.LABORATO	DRY CONTR	ROL			P	ROCESS AF	ED M		STS			MILK 1	
APPROVED LABORATORY NUMBER	EXPIRATION DATE	DATE OF	LAST TWO ( SAMPLES	2) SPLIT	SPC	COLI	PHOS	RBC	DRUG RESIDU TEST:	JE ,	VIABLE COUNTS	SOMATIC CELL COUNTS	RESIDUE
A. 00012	02 / 2016	07 / 20	15 08	/ 2014	2	20	28	22	C3,C14,	D3	2,3	12	C3,D3
В.	1	1		1		$\vdash$		<u> </u>		4			
C. D.	1	1		1		$\vdash$		<b> </b>		4			
E.	1	1		1		$\vdash$		_	1	+			
·	ED WATER LAE		APPF	6861	ATER LAE 02 / 201	BORATORY 4	DATE		WATE	RT	ESTS AP	PROVED	
9.PUBLICAT publication (	ION (Writt of a rating)	/listing.)	ssion fron 09 / 2014	554	per sh	all be fil	ed at	the Ra	ting Ag	jen	cy prio	r to the	•
10.SUBMISS	SION OF RE	PORT BY	RATING	AGENCY	1								
DATE OF REPOR 10 / 10 / 2014	RT		UBMITTED B OGER RABB					TITLE RATING	OFFICER	É			
			FOR FD	A REGI	ONAL	OFFICE U	JSE O	NLY					
DATE		F	DA Regional I	Milk Specia	alist								
<sup>1</sup> Submit separate <sup>2</sup> Expiration rating 9/30/2013, excep 10/1/2011 with a FORM FDA 2	g date is two (2) t if the Enforcer corresponding e	years after the ment Rating is expiration rati	<90, then the	expiration	e., earliest n rating da	rating date ate is six (6)	is 10/1/2 months	2011 with after the	a corresp earliest ra	ondi	ng expira date, i.e.,	tion rating earliest rat	date of ting date is

# 18. FORM FDA 2359m-MILK PLANT, RECEIVING STATION OR TRANSFER STATION NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT

<u></u>	*							
Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration	1504-0059/02/05/05			Part Contract  ECEIVING STAT				
DATE TYPE OF AUDIT		V C	TIVIC	, 117	4001 0101		ODII KLI	OKI
January 23-25, 2016 REGULATO	RY* REGU	JLAT	TORY	FOLI	-OW-UP X	LISTIN	G ∏ FDAÆ	AUDIT OF LISTING
FIRM NAME				NSE	PERMIT NO.		IMS PLAN	T NO.
My HACCP Dairy Plant ADDRESS (Line 1)			123				00-123	
234 Milk Road								
ADDRESS (Line 2)			TY				STATE/	ZIP CODE
		M	ly Cit	У		,,	COUNTRY MY	11111
IMS LISTED PRODUCT(S) MANUFACTURED ANI			TOTAL N	W W 02				n(s) Issue Date(s)
Vitamin D Milk, Vitamin A & D Reduced Fat 2% D Fat Free Milk, Chocolate Vitamin D Milk, Vitamin D Milk, Vitamin						3/15/2	2012	
Vitamin A&D Lowfat Nutrish 1%, and Chocolate	01 1045 D1 D1082 \$1830	e Mi	ilk (II	MS P	roduct Code 2)			
Hazard Analysis	HACCP Plan	<b>(2.0</b> :						
Issue Date(s) <u>3/15/2014</u>	Issue Date(s) 3/15	/20.	14					
ITEMS MARKED <u>DID NO</u>	T MEET THE NCIMS H Starred ★★ Items are					ESCRIE	BED BELOW	
*NOTE: This regulatory NCIMS System Audit Rep						as a no	tification of the i	intent to suspend your
permit if items marked on this audit report are no Sections 3. and 6., and Appendix K. for details.)	ot in compliance at the ti	ime	of the	e nex	t regulatory audit or	within •	established time	elines. (Refer to PMO
Section 1 HAZARD ANALYSIS			Sec	tion (	6 HACCP PL	AN CO	RRECTIVE ACT	TON
A. Flow Diagram and Hazard Analysis conducted an group of milk or milk product processed.**	nd written for each kind or			A.	Corrective actions who	en define	d in the HACCP P	lan were followed when
B. Written Hazard Analysis identifies all potential mi			П	B.				IACCP Plan ensure the
hazards within and outside the processing plant o	environment).			C.	Corrective action take	n for proc		ring a deviation from CL(s)
XX C. Written Hazard Analysis reassessed after change processing methods/systems, distribution, intend		18,		-	defined in the HACCP		e mark v	
D. Written Hazard Analysis signed and dated as required.			ш	D.	held, AND a review to	determin	e product accepta	deviation segregated and bility performed, AND
Section 2 HACCP PLAN					that is injurious to hea			ted milk and/or milk product
A. Written HACCP Plan prepared for each kind or g	oup of milk or milk product			E.	Cause of deviation wa	as correct	ed.	
B. Written HACCP Plan implemented.				F.	Reassessment of HAC	CCP Plan	performed and m	odified accordingly.
C. Written HACCP Plan identifies all milk or milk pro	duct safety hazards that are			G.	Corrective actions do	cumented		
reasonably likely to occur.  D. Written HACCP Plan signed and dated as require	ed.							
2 0			Sec	tion i	7 HACCP PL	AN VEF	RIFICATION & V	ALIDATION
Section 3 HACCP PLAN CRITICAL CONTRO	OL POINTS (CCP)			A.	HACCP plan defines	verificatio	n procedures, incl	uding frequency.
A. HACCP Plan lists CCP(s) for each milk or milk pr	oduct safety hazard identified	d		B.	Verification activities a	are condu	cted and comply w	with HACCP Plan.
as reasonably likely to occur.  B. CCP(s) identified are adequate control measures	for the milk or milk product			C.	Reassessment of HAG	CCP Plan	conducted annua	illy, OR
safety hazard(s) identified.  C. Control measures associated with CCP(s) listed	are appropriate at the				1. After changes that	t could aff	ect the hazard an	alysis, OR
processing step identified.					2. After significant ch	anges in	the operation inclu	uding raw materials and/or
Section 4 HACCP PLAN CRITICAL LIMITS	CL)			1.55 12	source, product fo intended use or in			ods/systems, distribution
A. HACCP Plan lists critical limits for each CCP.  B. CL(s) are adequate to control the hazard identific	ed.**			D.	Calibration of CCP pro	ocess mo	nitoring instrumen	ts performed as required and
C. CL(s) are achievable with existing monitoring ins			- N		at the frequency defin	ed in the	HACCP Plan.**	
D. CL(s) are met.				E.	CCP monitoring recor as required.	ds review	red and document	that values are within CL(s)
Section 5 HACCP PLAN MONITORING	and CCD furbat have			F.	Corrective action reco	ord review	ed as required.	
A. HACCP Plan defines monitoring procedures for frequency, whom, etc.)	T N 1865			G.				s testing results defined in
B. Monitoring procedures as defined in the HACCP C. Monitoring procedures as defined in the HACCP					HACCP Plan reviewe	d as requ	ired.	
CL(s) at each CCP.				H.	Records reviewed as	required,	including date and	d signature.
D. Monitoring record data consistent with the actual the audit.	value(s) observed during							

FORM FDA 2359m (10/13)

Page 1

ITEMS MARKED DID NOT MEET THE NCIMS HACCP PROGRAM CRITERIA DESCRIBED BELOW  Starred ★★ Items are Critical Listing Elements
Starred ★★ Items are Critical Listing Elements
······································
Section 8 HACCP SYSTEM RECORDS Section 10 OTHER NCIMS REQUIREMENTS
A. Required information included in the record, e.g., name/location of processor and/or date/time of activity and/or signature/initials of person performing operation and/or identity of product/product code.
B. Processing/other information entered on record at time observed.
C. Records retained as required, e.g., one year for refrigerated products and two
years for preserved, shelf-stable or frozen products.  D. Labeling compliance as required.
□ D. Records relating to adequacy of equipment or processes retained for 2 years. □ E. Prevention of adulteration of milk products.
☐ E. HACCP records correct, complete and available for official review ☐ F. Regulatory samples comply with standards.
F. Information on HACCP records not falsified.**
Section 9 HACCP SYSTEM PREREQUISITE PROGRAMS (PPs)   H. Approved Laboratory Utilized - (if not, Rating not conducted)
□ A. Required PP written, implemented, and in substantial compliance by firm. □ I. Other items as noted.
1 Cataba of the mode what are as into a refeat with will a small and ast
Salety of the water that cornes into contact with milk of milk contact surfaces (including steam and ice);  Section 11  HACCP SYSTEM TRAINING (Individuals trained according to Appendix K. or alternatively have equ
2. Condition and cleanliness of equipment milk contact surfaces. job experience.)
3. Prevention of cross contamination from unsanitary objects and/or
practices to milk and milk products, packaging material and other milk contact surfaces, including utensils, gloves, outer garments, etc., and B. Hazard Analysis developed by trained personnel.
from raw product to processed product;  C. HACCP Plan developed by trained personnel.
4. Maintenance of hand washing, hand sanitizing, and toilet facilities;  D. HACCP Plan validation, modification or reassessment performed by tra
5. Protection of milk and milk product, milk packaging material, and milk contact surfaces from adulteration with lubricants, fuel, pesticides,
cleaning compounds, sanitizing agents, condensate and other chemical, 📗 📙 E. HACCP Plan records review performed by trained individual.
physical and biological contaminants;   F. Employees trained in monitoring operations.
☐ 6. Proper labeling, storage, and use of toxic compounds. ☐ G. Employees trained in PP operations.
7. Control of employee health conditions that could result in the microbiological contamination of milk and milk products, milk packaging materials, and milk contact surfaces; and
A. Previous audit findings corrected.
B. Additional PP's required or justified by the hazard analysis are written and implemented by firm.  B. Previous audit findings remain corrected at time of this audit.
XX C. PP conditions and practices monitored as required   C. A series of observations that lead to a finding of a potential HACCP Sy
D. PP monitoring performed at a frequency to ensure conformance. failure that is likely to result in a compromise to milk or milk product saf
E. Corrections performed in a timely manner when PP monitoring records reflect deficiencies or non-conformities.
XX F. PP audited by firm.
G. PP monitoring records adequately reflect conditions observed.
H. PP signed and dated as required.  Refer to attached Audit Discussion sheet(s) for detail
NAME OF AUDITOR(S) (Please Print)
I. M. A. Milkrater
SIGNATURE DATE  1. M. A. Milkrater January 23-25, 2016

FORM FDA 2359m (10/13)

Page 2

### NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM AUDIT REPORT DISCUSSION SHEET

FIRM NAME

DATE OF AUDIT

My HACCP Dairy Plant

January 23-25, 2016

# EXPLANATION OF DEVIATION/DEFICIENCIES/NON-CONFORMITIES THAT <u>DID NOT</u> MEET THE NCIMS HACCP PROGRAM CRITERIA

(Use additional sheets as necessary if entry field is non-expandable.)

NOTE: When Regulatory Audits are conducted, timelines for corrections of all identified deviations, deficiencies and non-conformities shall be established.

Section 1.C. - The firm has failed to reassess the hazard analysis after changes in raw materials, formulations, processing methods/systems, distribution, and intended use or consumer as evidenced by the lack of the hazard analysis being reviewed and re-dated after the 6/2015 addition of a new ingredient, chocolate slurry and again after the case washing area was relocated 7/31/2015. The current hazard analysis documented and signed is dated 3/15/2014.

Section 9.A.2. - The plant has failed to write and implement required prerequisite programs that are in substantial compliance with the HACCP requirements. Specifically, the plant has failed to monitor and comply with the HACCP requirement for the Condition and Cleanliness of Milk Contact Surfaces of Equipment as evidenced by the following: Product residues were observed in raw silos #1, #2 and #3, blending vat B and tank R7 following CIP; stabilizer residues were observed on the bottom of raw storage tank R16 after it had been cleaned; and there is no brief written description or checklist of monitoring the cleaning effectiveness after cleaning has occurred.

Based upon the equipment cleaning history at this milk plant, cleaning effectiveness checks shall be addressed in the written prerequisite program.

Section 9.C. & F. - The plant has failed to monitor or audit prerequisite program conditions, as required to ensure conformance. Specifically, the written procedures for CIP of raw silos #1, #2 and #3, blending vat B and tank R7 stipulated an alkali wash at 147°F for 20 minutes. An examination of the CIP charts for those circuits indicated that the temperature of the alkali wash ranged from 118°F to 128°F. There was no evidence that any of the CIP charts were monitored and signed by the operator or verified by the sanitation shift supervisor as required by the prerequisite program. The operator shall monitor, and the sanitation shift supervisor shall verify CIP charts as required by the written prerequisite program.

Section 11.D. - The plant failed to adequately train employees in their responsibilities related to the HACCP System. Specifically the employees operating the CIP systems and their supervisors evaluating the CIP recording charts. (Refer to Section 9. C. & F comments.)

I. M. A. Milkrater

FORM FDA 2359m (10/13)

**Audit Report Discussion Sheet** 

NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM REGULATORY AGENCY REVIEW REPORT Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration (To be included with all NCIMS HACCP Listings and FDA Audits) STATE REGULATORY AGENCY DATE OF EVALUATION January 23-25, 2016 State Department of Health FIRM NAME LICENSE/PERMIT NO. IMS PLANT NO. My HACCP Dairy Plant 123 00-123 **ADDRESS** 234 Milk Road, My City, MY 11111

# EXPLANATION OF CONCERNS NOTED REGARDING REGULATORY AGENCY OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE NCIMS HACCP SYSTEM

(Use additional sheets if necessary.)

A narrative description shall be provided as a part of all NCIMS HACCP Listings and FDA Audits, including aseptic and/or retort milk plants with NCIMS HACCP Listings. This report shall include an evaluation of the following requirements:

- 1. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station holds a valid permit.
- My HACCP Dairy Plant permit #123 is valid. It was issued January 1, 2016 and expires December 31, 2016.
- 2. Milk plant, receiving station or transfer station audited by a HACCP trained Regulatory Agency auditor at the minimum required frequency and follow-ups conducted as required.

The routine milk plant regulatory audits were conducted at the required frequencies. Follow up audits to verify correction of non-conformities from previous audits are not being conducted until the next routine audit. The last sweet water sample (January 5, 2016) was violative; therefore, the previous minimum frequency of once each six (6) months has been changed to once each four (4) months. (Note: The follow up sample taken January 11, 2016 was satisfactory.)

- 3. Requirements interpreted in accordance with the *Grade "A" PMO* as indicated by past audits. The regulatory audit made August 3-5, 2015 did not note the need to re-evaluate the hazard analysis after the new chocolate slurry system was installed or after the case washer was moved. The October 26-28, 2015 regulatory audit did not question the equipment plant cleaning prerequisite program even though ongoing problems with equipment cleaning were observed in the plant records and by observation of the regulatory inspector. In the case of such repeated problems, in addition to assuring that the equipment is cleaned before being used again, the Regulatory Agency should be requiring the milk plant to investigate the cause of the problem and modify their HACCP system, if needed, to prevent reoccurrence.
- 4. Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency. (Not applicable to receiving stations, transfer stations, aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants.)

All equipment tests were conducted at the required frequencies for HTST #1 and HTST #2.

- 5. Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required.

  Sweet water and glycol samples were taken at the required frequency and, with the exception of the January 5, 2016 sample, all results were satisfactory.
- 6. Samples of milk plant's milk and/or milk products collected at the required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made. (Not applicable to receiving and transfer stations.)
  Only three (3) samples of fat free chocolate milk were taken between March 2015 and September 2015.
- 7. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods.

One (1) evening/weekend Industry Plant Sampler had not been evaluated in the last two (2) years.

8. Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required.

Two (2) of four (4) high Coliform counts for whole milk chocolate were observed (April 6, 2015 [Coliform 40] and June 21, 2015 [Coliform 26]; however a warning letter was not sent.

- 9. Records systematically maintained and current.
- Overall, the records are generally up to date and accurate.

FORM FDA 2359n (10/13)

DEPARTMENT OF HE			ES	INTE		(Submi	t an c	orig	SHIPP inal and A Regior	two	(2)		РО	RT			3-A.	со	UNTRY	
1. NAME OF SHIPPER						2. CITY						<b>-</b> 20		3	STA	ΓE				
My HACCP Mi	lk Plant			712		My C	City			2.5				N	ИY	11	111			
4. STREET				5.	40	PLANT 0	r BTU	#	2	6	i			PRO	DUC	TC	ODE#	s		
234 Milk Road						0	0	1	2 3	2	2	4	5	7	8	9	i			
					7. <b>SU</b> I	RVEY D	ATA													
		/ FARMS	RE	CEIVING	OR		encom.	1 12	PLANT 1						ENE					
	According to the second second	F RATING INDIVIDUAL	TRAN	SFER ST	TATION		IVII	LK	PLANT						ENFO	JRU	EMEN	l I		
RATING (%)	9	00*		NA					P Listin ptable	g					Ac	cep	table	e		
DATE OF RATING				NA			1/2	23-2	25/2016											
TOTAL NUMBER				NA					1						API	PEN	DIX N.	8		
NUMBER INSPECTED				NA					1										WITH TH	HE
VOLUME RECEIVE												PROV	'ISIOI	NS O	F APP	END	OIX N.	?	20	
DAILY (Cwt)				NA				9,	800				X	YES					Пио	
RATING AGENCY	5.4041195000000000000000000000000000000000	RATING OFFI . Milkrate					ICER'S		ERTIFICA DATE	TION				EAF	RLIES	T R/	ATING	DA	TE	
SDA TPC	1. IVI. A	. WIIIKI'au	÷I.			76/8/1/302	t 12				L	МС	ЭИТН	1		DA	ıΥ		YE	AR
OTHER											0		1	2		3		1	6	
AGENCY PROVIDING CO State Departmen			F SUPPL	Y							МС	NTH		RATIO	N R DA	ATING	3 DA	ATE <sup>2</sup> YE	AR	
State Departmen	iit oi iica	IIII									Ì	0	8	1	2	П	2		1	8
				8. <b>L</b>	ABORA	TORY C	ОИТ	ROI	nod.		*					- 10			***	
APPROVED LABORATOR	RY NUMBER	EXPIRATION	DATE	Р	ROCESS	SED MILK	TEST	SA	.PPROVE	)			Б	NAS	AILK T	EST	TS API	PRO	OVED	
A. <u>00001</u>		A. <u>02/2017</u>		SPC	COLI	PHOS	RBC	Ţ	DRUG RE			VIAB		10	SOMA			D	RUG RE	
B. <u>00302</u>		B. <u>09/2017</u>	7	500000	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		1/2-020-4302		TES			COUN			ELL CO	NUC			TEST	
				A. <u>2</u> B.	A. <b>21</b> B.	А. <u>28</u> В.	А. <b>2</b> 2 В.		А. <u>9С28</u> В.	(9D		А. <u>2</u> В. <u>3</u>	7	А. <u>1</u> В. <u>1</u>				А. <sub>.</sub> В.	9C2&	<u>9D3</u>
DATE OF LAST TWO SPLI		1			VED WA	TER LAB	ORAT	OR'	Y AND DA	TE		VATER	RTES		PPRC		D			
WWW.0000000000000000000000000000000000	. 09/ 2015 s. 09/2015					te Healt tate EP									24	-IVI	IPN			
		n permission t	rom a sh	l ipper sha	2		2			DA t	L prior	to the	e pul	blicati	ion of	a ra	atina/i	listi.	na.)	
LETTER OF PERMISSION	Tights	*		a shipper shall be filed at a Regional Office of FDA $f X$ YES								□NO								
		10. SUB	MISSIO	N OF R	EPORT	BY R	ATI	NG AGE	NCY											
DATE OF REPORT 1/26/2016		SUBMITTI	ED BY (Sig			Sanita	tion	, R	eting	Off	ice	· Pr								
1720/2010		7. 77	CD 3040 D300004-X	41 000 000 000 000 000 000		VAL OF		PERSONAL PROSECT		<b>V11</b>	ice	•								
Written permission front	om shippei	<b>r</b> ®				Ç	on file	e ai	nd public	catio	n o	f ratin	ıg/lis	sting	reco	mn	nende	ed.		
DATE		SIGNATU	RE (FDA II	Nilk Speci	ialist)				6H				10124	15,000						
	1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																			
Submit separate Form for The expiration rating date Enforcement Rating is <90	e is two (2) yea	ars after the earli																		

date of 3/31/2016.

FORM FDA 2359i (10/13) FRONT (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

11. MILK PLANTS: List below the Name and Address of all shippers of raw milk and milk products received during the thirty (30) days preceding the earliest rating date of the Rating; Sanitation Compliance Rating; and Expiration Rating Date. Plants receiving milk from an unlisted source(s), or source(s) with a Sanitation Compliance Rating below ninety (90), are not eligible for listing in the electronic publication, IMS LIST — SANITATION COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT RATINGS OF INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPERS

NAME OF SHIPPER (Include BTU or Plant #)	CITY AND STATE/COUNTRY	SANITATION COMPLIANCE RATING	EXPIRATION RATING DATE
Cows BTU #1	Milktown, State/Country	90	12/19/2017
Udderly Delightful BTU #2	Tootle Town, State/Country	92	06/02/2016
Moosville BTU	Cow Palace, State/Country	94	04/12/2016

### INSTRUCTIONS:

Completed Forms shall be received by Milk Safety Branch (HFS-316) to be included in the IMS List.

Additional explanation is offered for the following Items:

Item 1: Name of Shipper - Limit shipper's name to not more than thirty-four (34) characters and spaces. If a receiving or transfer station is to be listed, please include "Receiving or Transfer Station" or "(RS)" or "(TR)" with the name of the shipper. Suggested abbreviations are published in the IMS List.

Item 5: Plant or BTU # - When the IMS Number is less than five (5) digits; leave the left-hand square(s) blank.

Item 6: Product Code #'s - Enter Product Code #s starting in the first (left-hand) space. Product Codes # are listed below:

### PRODUCT CODES:

- 1. Raw Milk for Pasteurization (May Include Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 2. Pasteurized Milk, Reduced Fat, Lowfat, or Skim
- 3. Heat-Treated (May Include Reduced Fat, Lowfat, Skim or Cream)
- 4. Pasteurized Half & Half, Coffee Cream, Creams
- 5. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Milk and Milk Products
- 6. Aseptic Milk and Milk Products (Including Flavored)
- 7. Cottage Cheese (Including Lowfat, Nonfat or Dry Curd)
- 8. Cultured or Acidified Milk and Milk Products
- 9. Yogurt (Including Lowfat or Skim)
- 10. Sour Cream Products (Acidified or Cultured)
- 11. Whey (Liquid)
- 12. Whey (Condensed)
- 13. Whey (Dry)
- 14. Modified Whey Products (Condensed or Dry)
- 15. Condensed Milk and Milk Products
- 16. Nonfat Dry Milk
- 17. Buttermilk (Condensed or Dry)
- 18. Eggnog
- 19. Lactose Reduced Milk and Milk Products
- 20. Low-Sodium Milk and Milk Products
- Milk and Milk Products with Added Safe and Suitable Microbial Organisms (Such as Lactobacillus acidophilus)
- 22. Dry Milk and Milk Products
- 23. Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 24. Cholesterol Modified Anhydrous Milk Fat
- 25. Cholesterol Modified Fluid Milk Products

- 26. Cream (Condensed or Dry)
- 27. Blended Dry Products
- 28. Whey Cream
- 29. Whey Cream and Cream Blends
- 30. Grade "A" Lactose
- 31 Raw Goat Milk for Pasteurization
- 32. Pasteurized Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 33. Cultured Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 34. Condensed or Dry Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 35. Ultra-Pasteurized (UP) Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 36. Aseptic Goat Milk and Milk Products
- 37. Raw Sheep Milk for Pasteurization
- 38. Pasteurized Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 39. Cultured Sheep Milk and Milk Products
- 40. Concentrated Raw Milk Products for Pasteurization
- 41. Concentrated Pasteurized Milk Products
- 42. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Milk
- 43. Ultrafiltered Permeate from Whey
- 44. Raw Water Buffalo Milk for Pasteurization
- 45. Pasteurized Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 46. Cultured Water Buffalo Milk and Milk Products
- 47. Raw Camel Milk for Pasteurization
- 48. Pasteurized Camel Milk and Milk Products
- 49. Cultured Camel Milk and Milk Products

FORM FDA 2359i (10/13) BACK (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

# 21. FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's LISTING (EXAMPLE: MILK PLANT HACCP LISTING)

	N FOR PUBLICATION Milk Shipper's Listing	
HIPPER'S NAME	THE STATE OF THE S	
Iy HACCP Milk Plant		
DDRESS		
34 Milk Road, My City, MY 11111		
You are hereby advised that on (date[s]) <u>Janua</u>	ary 23-25, 2016	a Rating or
HACCP Listing Audit was conducted with the	following results:	
Producer Supply (BTU) 90*	Transfer Station NA	_
Receiving Station NA	Milk Plant Acceptable HA	ACCP Listing
Enforcement Rating (For all Ratings and for	attached farm supplies of HACCP	listings) Acceptable
in the "IMS List-Sanitation Compliance and En Rating or HACCP Listing is valid for a period date, except if the Enforcement Rating is less a period not to exceed six (6) months from the Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments.	not to exceed two (2) years from than 90 percent (<90%), then the	the earliest rating/listing official Rating is valid for
Publicat	ion Permission Section	
Permission is hereby granted to release and pu Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchase	blish the above-stated Rating or HAC	CP Listing for use by
It is understood and agreed by the undersigned review this supply at any time during the two above. It is further understood that we will not change should occur, which affects our raw me status, including products listed.	(2)-year or six (6) month period, res ify the Rating or HACCP Listing Age	pectively, referred to ency if any significant
It is understood and agreed that the failure to acceptable for listing, may result in immediate	The state of the s	em at a level, which is
It is further agreed that plants, receiving statio for processing into milk or milk products for v listed, are from a non-listed source or a source ninety percent (90%), shall be immediately with	which that milk plant, receiving station to having a Milk Sanitation Compliance	n or transfer station is ce Rating of less than
SIGN AND RETURN TO $\frac{MY}{MY}$ State Depardays OF RECEIPT.	tment of Health (Name of Agency)	WITHIN FIVE (5)
NAME OF SHIPPER		
My HACCP Dairy Plant		
SIGNATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE		
I. Havepride		_
TITLE		DATE
Chief Operating Officer		January 29, 2016
FORM FDA 2359o (10/13)		

# 22. FORM FDA 23590-PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION-INTERSTATE MILK SHIPPER's LISTING (EXAMPLE: BTU AND MILK PLANT RATING LISTING)

	R PUBLICATION Shipper's Listing	
PPER's NAME		
ean Milk Dairy		
DRESS		
25 Milky Way, Moosville, State 00007		
You are hereby advised that on (date[s]) August 3-		a Rating
or HACCP Listing Audit was conducted with the follo	wing results:	
Producer Supply (BTU) 92%	Transfer Station NA	
Receiving Station NA	Milk Plant 91%	
Enforcement Rating (For all Ratings and for attach	ed farm supplies of HACCP I	istings) 90%
in the "IMS List-Sanitation Compliance and Enforcer Rating or HACCP Listing is valid for a period not to date, except if the Enforcement Rating is less than 9 a period not to exceed six (6) months from the ear Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments.	exceed two (2) years from 90 percent (<90%), then the o	the earliest rating/listing official Rating is valid for
Publication P	ermission Section	
Permission is hereby granted to release and publish t Regulatory Agencies and prospective purchasers.		CP Listing for use by
It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that review this supply at any time during the two (2)-ye above. It is further understood that we will notify the change should occur, which affects our raw milk su status, including products listed.	ear or six (6) month period, research are Rating or HACCP Listing Age	pectively, referred to ney if any significant
It is understood and agreed that the failure to maintage acceptable for listing, may result in immediate remov		m at a level, which is
It is further agreed that plants, receiving stations or to for processing into milk or milk products for which to listed, are from a non-listed source or a source having ninety percent (90%), shall be immediately withdraw	that milk plant, receiving station ng a Milk Sanitation Complianc	or transfer station is e Rating of less than
SIGN AND RETURN TO DAYS OF RECEIPT.  State Department of Headers o	alth Name of Agency)	WITHIN FIVE (5)
NAME OF SHIPPER		
Clean Milk Dairy		
SIGNATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE		
I. M. Bosse	1	DATE
Chief Operating Officer		August 12, 2016
FORM FDA 23590 (10/13)		, agad: 12, 2010

# 23. FORM FDA 2359p-NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS (Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products)

Department of Health and Human Services
Food and Drug Administration

USA MILK CONTROL AGENCY

### NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND/OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM **CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS**

(Low-Acid (pH greater than 4.6) Aseptic and Retort Milk and/or Milk Products)

(To be included with all NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and Retort Processed after Packaging Program Ratings/HACCP Listings and FDA Check Ratings/HACCP Audits.) MILK PLANT DATE OF RATING ASEPTIC DAIRY 10/8-9-2016 **ADDRESS** LICENSE/PERMIT NO. 100 PLANT DRIVE 80-001 MOTOPIA, USA 00000 RATING AGENCY

# EXPLANATION OF CONCERNS NOTED REGARDING CRITICAL LISTING ELEMENTS UNDER THE NCIMS ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING PROGRAM AND RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING PROGRAM

(Use additional sheets as necessary.)

A narrative description shall be provided as a part of all NCIMS Aseptic Processing and Packaging Program and Retort Processed after Packaging Program Ratings/ HACCP Listings and FDA Check Ratings/HACCP Audits. This report shall include an evaluation of the following requirements:

1. Is the milk plant registered with FDA LACF and are all of the milk plant's low-acid aseptic and/or retort processed after packaging Grade "A" milk and/or milk products covered by a filing with the FDA LACF using Form FDA 2541c, or Form FDA 2341a, respectively, or equivalent electronic filing?

Yes - FCE number 000000; Grade "A" Products: White Milks (Whole, 2%, 1% and Skim), Flavored Milk, including chocolate (Whole, 2% and Skim). SID 2005-01-12/001 indirect UHT processor. SUP SID 2005-01-12/2003 Tetra Pak A3/Flex. (Or refer to

attached list of additional SIDs and SUP SIDs.)

2. Are the milk plant's filed scheduled processes for all of its low-acid aseptic and/or retort processed after packaging Grade "A" milk and/or milk products developed by a recognized Process Authority qualified as having expert knowledge of thermal processing requirements?

YES-Sterilization Processing System #1 and 2: Processing Authorities, Inc., 400 SE 1st, Aseptic, State 00000 (George reviewer); Aseptic Fillers #3 and 4: Good Packaging, LLC, 1111 Filler Lane, Bottle, State 00000 (Johnny B. Sterile).

Are the operators of the milk plant's aseptic processing and packaging systems and/or retort processed after packaging systems under the supervision of a person who has attended a school approved by the FDA (such as Better Process Control School or recognized equivalent)?

YES-Supervisors on site are: Jeff Plant-Better Processing Control School-Purdue University (10/2011); Robert Fixer-Better Processing Control School-WA State University (6/2005); and Jamie Boss-Better Processing Control School-University of Arkansas (8/2010).

4. Is the milk plant currently under an "Order of Determination of Need" for an Emergency Permit?

No.

FORM FDA 2359p (10/13)

SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS

(Example: Aseptic or Retort Milk Plant)

SHIPPER ASEPTIC OR RETORT DAIRY
DATE OF RATING 10/8-10-2016

ENFORECEMENT RATING 91

		DAIRY FA PART		S						MILK PLA PART I		•			INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING PART III										
Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit	Number	Ordinance Section	Item	Number Inspected	Number Complying	Percent Complying	Weight	Credit		
1	3	All dairy farmers hold a valid permit				5		1	3	All milk plant, receiving station and transfer station operators hold a valid permit				5	5	1		Enter Total Credit from Part I under Percent Complying			NA	47	NA		
2	5	All dairy farms inspected once every six (6) months or as required in Appendix *P*				15		2	5	Milk plant and receiving station(s) inspected once every three (3) months; aseptic and retort milk plant and transfer station(s) once every six (6) months	4	3	75	15	11.25	2		Enter Total Credit from Part II under Percent Complying			92.06	47 /94	86.54		
3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available				5		3	5	Inspection sheet posted or available				5	5	3	4	All milk and milk products properly labeled	5	4	80	6	4.80		
4	7	Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections				10		4	7	Requirements interpreted in accordance with PHS/FDA PMO as indicated by past inspections	1	.90	90	10	9		TOTAL CREDIT, PART III 91.34  INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS								
5	8	T B & Brucellosis certification on file as required				10		5	7 App I	Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants.)	NA	NA	NA	15	NA		INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER ENFORCEMENT RATINGS ndividual Shipper of Raw Milk for Pasteurization, Ultra-Pasteurization, Aseptic Processing and Packaging or Retort Processed after Packaging:								
6	7	Water samples tested and reports on file as required				5		6	7	Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required	6	6	100	5	5		• With	out Milk Plant, Receiving Station	on or T	ransfei	r Station:				
7	5	Milking time inspection program established				5		7	6	Samples of each milk plant's milk and milk products collected at required frequency and all necessary aboratory examinations made	5	4	80	10	8.00		- Ev With - Ev	aluate all Items Part I and reco Receiving Station(s) or Transl aluate all Items Part I.	ord. fer Stat	ion(s):			7.5		
8	6	At least four (4) samples collected from each dairy farm's milk supply every six (6) months and all necessary laboratory examinations made				10		8	<b>6</b> App E	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods	1	1	100	10	10		- Ev vidual • Ase	aluate all Items Part II., except aluate all Items Part III. Shipper of Pasteurized Milk an tic and Retort Milk Plants:	ıd Milk	Produc	cts:	•	75.		
9	<b>6</b> App B	Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods				10		9	3,5, 6,16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required	1	1	100	15	15	] .	With - Ev				ivide by 8	5.			
10	3,5, 6,16	Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings, and/or court actions taken as required				15		10		Records systematically maintained and current	1	1	100	10	10		- Evaluate all Items Part I., use 47 Weight Evaluate all Items Part III., use 47 Weight Evaluate all Items Part III.  - With Unattached Raw Supplies: - Evaluate all Items Part III., use 94 Weight Evaluate all Items Part III., except Number 1 Evaluate all Items Part III., except Number 1.								
11		Records systematically maintained and current				10				TOTAL CREDIT, Part	11				92.06		REMARKS								
(1: #4 m: ra	2/201 -Viola ake-u w mill	TOTAL CREDIT, Par REMARKS  (1) of the required six (6) models  (5) ation of Item 7(b) (4 pts)-Subptank. Item 15b(c) (5 pts)-Ck storage silo #2 and the CIF and Item 1(a) (1 pt)-The flooring	onth in	ed wat conne em in t	er inle	et in betw	the CIP reen the	de #7 did	bited -Ase	Remarks was in very poor condition. Al on the last inspection. ptic (or Retort) 2% chocolate have a vitamin assay conduct  78.25/85 = \$	l exis	vitam luring	nins A &					ptic (or Retort) nonfat mi "Keep Refrigerated Afte				as G	rade		

FORM FDA 2359j (10/13) (PAGE 2) (PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE)

### STATUS OF MANUFACTURING PLANTS

(SINGLE-SERVICE CONTAINERS AND/OR CLOSURES FOR MILK AND/OR MILK PRODUCTS)

Plant Blow Mold Plastics

Date of Certification	June 21, 2016	Sanitation Compliance Rating <sup>1</sup>	85	
-----------------------	---------------	---	----	--

															ITEM	s of	SAN	ITAT	TON	1										
NAME OF PLANT		Floors	Walls and Ceilings	Doors and Windows	Lighting and Ventilation	Separate Rooms	Toilet/Facilities- Sewage Disposal	Water Supply	Handwashing Facilities	Plant Cleanliness	Lockers and Lunchrooms	Disposal of Wastes	Personnel - Practices	Profection From	Contamination	Storage of Materials and Finished Product	Fabrication Equipment	Materials for Construction of Containers	and/or Closures	Waxes, Adhesives, Sealants,	Coating and lnks	Handling of Containers, Closures and Equipment	Wrapping and Shipping	Identification and Records		Surroundings	Bacterial Count*	Coliform Count*	Total Debits <sup>2</sup>	REMARKS
	ITEM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 a,b,c, f,g,i,k	13 d,e,h,j	14	15	16 a	16 b,c	17 a,b, d,e	17 c	18	19	20 a,b,f	20 c,d,e	21				
	WEIGHT	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	2	3	2	2	3	3	11	3	5	11	3	3	11	2	4	3	11	2	5	10		
Blow Mold Plastics		1														3									e-11				15	
		Ц				Ш				Ш							Ш		Ц				Ш			Ц				
																			Ш							Ц				
										Ш						2			Ш		2	5								SCR = 100-15 = 85
										Ш																				
TOTALS		11.														1									1				15	

Footnotes:

FORM FDA 2359e (11/15)

<sup>1</sup> Sanitation Compliance Rating = 100 - Total Debits

<sup>2</sup> Total Debits for each manufacturing plant are the sum of the weights of the Items violated. (NOTE: Any Item or sub-item violated, indicate by placing the debit value (weight) of that Item or an "X" under that Item.)

<sup>\*</sup>Used only when not in compliance.

# 26. FORM FDA 2359d-REPORT OF CERTIFICATION (Fabrication of Single-Service Containers and/or Closures for Milk and/or Milk Products)

DE	PARTM	ENT C	E HEAI	TΗ Δ1	ND HI	ΙΛΙΔΝΙ	SERV	/ICES			RE	PΩ	RTO	FC	FRI	ΠΕΙ	^AT	ION						FOF	R FD	A US	E OI	NLY
-			ID DRU					ICLO	1	'Fabr			f Sing						and/	or	1		2	3		4		5
													for Mi							30 4 17								
71 . 16	IANAE A	OF CIN	ICITE	ED)//C		DICA	TINIC	DLAS	i Tr	nt.	10	3	II CITY	DENT	1FIC	АПС	N			3 ST	ATE/C	OLIN	TRY					
P	IAME (	1old P			E FAE	SKICA	LING	PLAT		Blov	V		Contai	ner		Lan				Co	untry			0000				
4.	STREI 4200		ion Pc	int												5.	N	MFG. (	CODE	МО			6. PROD	CO UCT CO	ODE ODE	MA	TERI	AL CODE
7. AC	ENCY	OR SS	C, AS A	PPLIC.	ABLE,	PRO	VIDIN	IG RO	UTIN	E INS	PECTIO	ON				ad.	56	57		58	59			60	$-\mathbb{H}$	61		62
2100	n Sin Inje	ction	Poir	nt	onsu	ltan	ts									PI		CTCC	DDE (6	<b>O</b>				1 ODE	(62)	1681		3
100.10	zle, S RATIN	CASCOLICA CONTRACTOR OF THE CO	UUUU	3720	DATE	OF F	PLAN'	F		7.d. E)	(PIRAT	ION	DATE*	8		2.	Closu				2		per (l	nclude	s lan	ninate	s)	
CER	TIFICA	TION			TIFIC	OITA	N									4.	Cont	r prodi ainers	and o		s 4	4. Me		nd pap				
PERSONNEL 6/21/2016  MONTH DAY												YEAR	62		produ				6	5. Pa	per a	nd plas nd pla	stic					
SHD   Other   7.c. SANITATION   67   68   69   70												72	72		Closu	ures ai ucts	nd oth	er		7. Me 3. GI		aper a	nd pl	lastic				
SDA TPC COMPLIANCE RATING											0 20 17 7. Containers, closures and 9. Rubber 10. Paper, metal, plastic and glass											<b>S</b>						
-					PIRAT	TION E							8. SRC								1/4	i. Ce	ramic					
not t		ed one	(1) or t	wo (2)	years	from	the ea	arliest	certific	ation	date. T	he _	Hamm	7770														
not to exceed one (1) or two (2) years from the earliest certification date. The expiration date is one (1) or two (2) years from the earliest certification date.  NOTE: Certifications conducted by SSCs shall only be valid for a period not to													N R			DED		9a. L		NG TY		Пви	A DTIA	ı				
NOTE: Certifications conducted by SSCs shall only be valid for a period not to exceed one (1) year from the earliest certification date.  LABORATORY CONTROL																												
10. N	IAME /	AND A	DDRE	SS (C	R CC	DE)	OF A	PPRC	VED	LABC	DRATO		LABOI	RATO	DRY	CON	TRO	L										
w	VV -	100																										
XX.	XX-1	LUU																										
										11.	INSPE	СПС	ON RES	ULTS	(Pla	ce ar	"X ur	nder Ite	ems d	ebited)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 a,b,c,		3 ,e,	14	15	16	16	17 a,b,	17	18	19	20	20	21	BA	COLI
													g,i,k		ıj			а	b,c	d,e	С			a,b,f,	c,d,e		BACTI	
	X															X									E			
									l			- 22	12. PEF	MISS	ION	TO F	UBLI	II ISH			k k							
	P	ermi	ssion	is h	ereb	y gr	ante	ed to	rele	ease	and	puk	olish t	he a	bov	e-st	ated	cert	ificat	ion fo	or use	e by	/ Red	gulate	ory/F	Ratin	g Ac	gencies
			ospe									3.													1. <b>4</b> 22		9 .	
	11			المصما			المما	<del>. t</del> la		امدما	له د درسا	سمادا	t the	-ee: -:	~! D	ti	. ^ ~		~* C	cc -		-liee	ماط					
																												ppraise further
	u	nder	stood	that	failu	ure t	o m	ainta	in th	ne ak	oove	cer	tificati	on w	/ill s	ubje	ct th	nis pl	ant t	o wit	hdrav	val t	from	the I	MS			We will
	n	otify	tne K	atıng	Age	ency	or S	SC,	as a	pplic	able,	of a	any sig	Initic	ant •	char	nges	mad	e in 1	the o	perati	on o	of this	plan	it.			
12.a.	NAME			1000000	-																							
10.1	Blo OFFIC		lold										12.c. T	T1 F														
12.0			Serv		KELE	ASE							IZ.C. I		wne	≥r												
	13. SUBMISSION OF REPORT BY MILK SANITATION RATING AGENCY OR SSC, AS APPLICABLE																											
	DATE		PORT			RECO	ОММ				ICATIO	272732 73	13.c. S	υвмг	TTED	BY (	Signa	ture a										
6/2	2/20	016			ACCE	PTEC		YES		NO			Hai	nme	er D	)ow	n, S	sc										
iow rive					lare -									R FD				TAX CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF TH	(00)				in.					
14. [	ATE R	ECEIV	ED		15. F	PUBLI	CATIO	ONOF	RAT	NG R	ECOM	MEN	IDED		Y	ES		10	(If "N	10", in	dicate	why	.)					
16. [	ATE T	RANS	MITTEI	)	17. 9	SIGNA	TURE	E (FD	A Reg	ional	Milk S	peci	alist)															

FORM FDA 2359d (11/15)

# Number of Dairy Farms or Milk Plants Violating an Item

# TABLE FOR COMPUTING PERCENT VIOLATION

# Number of Dairy Farms or Milk Plants in Sample

	Tullio	or or De	,	III OI IVI	tille I lulles	m sample		
1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   11   12	13   14   15	16 17 18	19 20 21 2	22   23   24   2	5 26 27 28 29	30   31   32   33   34   35   3	6 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 50	
100 50 33 25 20 17 14 13 11 10 9 8	8 7 7	6 6 6	5 5 5	5 5 5 4	4 4 4 4 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2	1
100 67 50 40 33 29 25 22 20 18 17	15 14 13	13 12 11	11 10 10	9 9 8 8	8 8 7 7 7	7 7 6 6 6 6 6	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 4	2
100 75 60 50 43 38 33 30 27 25	23 21 20	19 18 17	16 15 14 1	14 13 13 1	2 12 11 11 10	10 10 9 9 9 9 8	8 8 8 8 7 7 7 7 6	3
100 80 67 57 50 44 40 36 33	31 29 27	25 24 22	21 20 19 1	16 17 17 1	6 15 15 14 14	13 13 13 12 12 11 1	1 11 11 10 10 10 10 9 9 8	4
100 83 72 63 56 50 45 42					9 19 18 17 17	16 16 15 15 14 14 1	4 13 13 13 12 12 12 12 11 10	5
100 86 75 67 60 55 50	46 43 40	38 35 33	32 30 29 2	27 26 25 2	4 23 22 21 21	20 19 19 18 18 17 1	7 16 16 15 15 15 14 14 14 12	6
100 88 78 70 64 58	54 50 47					points   bounds   boundaries   bounds   bounds   bounds	9 19 18 18 18 17 17 16 16 14	7
100 89 80 73 67	62 57 53	50 47 44	42 40 38 3	36 35 33 3	2 31 30 29 28	27 26 25 24 24 26 2	2 22 21 21 20 20 19 19 18 16	8
100 90 82 75	69 64 60	56 53 50	47 45 43 4	41 39 38 3	6 35 33 32 31	30 29 28 27 26 26 2.	5 24 23 23 22 22 21 21 20 18	9
100 91 83	77 72 67	63 59 56	53 50 48 4	46 44 42 4	0 38 37 36 35	33 32 31 30 29 29 2	8 27 26 25 25 24 24 23 23 20 <b>1</b>	10
100 92	85 79 74	69 65 61	58 55 52 5	50 48 46 4	4 42 41 39 38	37 36 34 33 32 31 3	1 30 29 28 28 27 26 26 25 22 <b>1</b>	11
100	92 86 80	75 71 67	63 60 57 5	55   52   50   4	8 46 45 43 41	40 39 38 36 35 34 3	3 32 32 31 30 29 29 28 27 24 <b>1</b>	12
	00 93 87	81 77 72	69 65 62 5	59 57 54 5	2 50 48 46 45	43 42 41 39 38 37 3	5 35 36 33 33 32 31 30 30 26 1	13

100 94 90 100 94

100 94 100

100 95 90

95 91 87 83 80 77 00 96 91 88 84 81

> 96 92 88 100 96 92

0 96 92 89 85 82 79 7 0 96 92 89 86 83 80 100 06 03 80 86 83

> 37 84 81 79 90 87 84 82

> > 88 85 83 81 78 7 91 88 86 83 81 7

> > > 91 89 86 84 82 80 78 76 74 72 71 94 92 89 87 84 82 80 78 76 74 73 97 94 92 89 87 85 83 81 79 77 75 100 97 94 92 90 87 85 83 81 79 77

58

97 95 92 90 88 85 83 81 80 70 . 100 97 95 92 90 88 86 84 82 72 . 100 97 95 93 90 88 86 84 74 .

> 100 98 95 93 91 89 78 3 100 98 95 93 91 80 4 100 98 95 93 82 4

> > 100 98 86 100 88

100 50

 $\underline{\textbf{For Example}}\!:$  An Item violated 16 times during a rating of 25 dairy farms equals a 64% violation rate.

# TABLE FOR COMPUTING PERCENT VIOLATION

(Percentage rounded to nearest whole number)

### APPENDIX A.

# **GUIDELINES FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT RATINGS**

(FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2))

# PART I. DAIRY FARMS

Enforcement evaluation is based on NCIMS requirements, not on individual State's and/or Country's laws or regulations.

The term "permit", whenever it appears in this document shall also mean a MC operating under the ICP possessing a valid MOA with a TPC.

- 1. All dairy farm operators hold valid permits (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3. PERMITS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.
  - a. Every dairy farm operator, in compliance, holds a valid permit.
  - b. Permits not transferable with respect to person and/or location.
- 2. All dairy farms inspected at least once every six (6) months or as required under Appendix P. (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5. INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS and APPENDIX P. PERFORMANCE-BASED DAIRY FARM INSPECTION SYSTEM). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.

**NOTE:** A single dairy farm BTU shall be prorated by the number of inspections in compliance with the required frequency.

Every dairy farm inspected at least once every six (6) months or as required by Appendix P.

**NOTE:** Use *MMSR*, Section D., 1., e. and D., 2., e. as a guide: "The interval shall include the designated period, plus the remaining days of the month in which the inspection is due."

3. Inspection sheets posted or available (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5. INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.

A copy of the most recent inspection report shall be available at the dairy farm.

4. Requirements interpreted in accordance with the *Grade "A" PMO* as indicated by past inspections (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7. STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.

<u>NOTE</u>: A single dairy farm BTU shall be prorated by significant interpretation violation(s) not noted on previous inspection reports. For each Item that is identified as being misinterpreted, the value to be taken off from a possible 100 points corresponds to the weight value identified per Item on FORM FDA 2359k-STATUS OF RAW MILK FOR PASTEURIZATION, ULTRA-

# PASTEURIZATION, ASEPTIC PROCESSING AND PACKAGING OR RETORT PROCESSED AFTER PACKAGING.

- a. Sanitarian's criterion is neither too lenient nor too stringent.
- b. Significant violations, including construction, debited by the sanitarian on the most recent inspection.
- c. Sanitarian recognizes violations and debits as appropriate on the previous inspection reports.
- 5. Tuberculosis and Brucellosis Certification on file as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 8. ANIMAL HEALTH and APPENDIX A. ANIMAL DISEASE CONTROL). All or nothing Item based on record verification.
  - a. Located in a Certified Brucellosis Free Area as defined by USDA and enrolled in the testing program for such areas; or
    - 1.) Meet USDA requirements for an individually certified herd; or
    - 2.) Participate in an approved milk ring testing program; or
    - 3.) Have individual blood agglutination testing done annually; or
    - 4.) For goat, sheep, water buffalo, or any other hooved mammal herds/flocks, excluding cattle and bison, they are included in an official annual written certification from the State Veterinarian documenting their brucellosis-free status.
  - b. Located in an Area, which has a Modified Accredited Advanced Tuberculosis status or greater as determined by USDA. Other Areas or herds shall have passed an annual tuberculosis test or the Area has established a tuberculosis testing protocol that assures tuberculosis protection and surveillance of the dairy industry and is approved by FDA, USDA and the State Regulatory Agency.
  - c. Tuberculosis and/or Brucellosis certificates on file as required by the Regulatory Agency.
  - d. Notice of status changes readily available to the Regulatory Agency.
  - e. Milk from Brucellosis reactor animals withheld as required.

**NOTE:** For the ICP, references to USDA and/or State within 5. above, shall mean the Government Agency responsible for animal disease control in the Country or region of that Country. The term "State Veterinarian" shall mean an individual veterinarian authorized for those activities in said Country or region of that Country.

6. Water samples tested and reports on file as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7. STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, APPENDIX D. STANDARDS FOR WATER SOURCES and APPENDIX G. CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance. A dairy farm missing one (1) water sample during a required time period shall not receive any credit for this Item.

**NOTE:** A single dairy farm BTU shall be prorated by the number of water samples tested during the required time period vs. the total number of water tests due per water system.

- a. Samples of private water supplies and recirculated cooling water systems taken upon initial construction/installation and within thirty (30) days after extensive repairs or alterations.
- b. Private water supplies sampled every three (3) years.
- c. Hauled water (cisterns) sampled in at least four (4) months out of six (6), at the point of use.
- d. Recirculated water sampled every six (6) months.
- e. Water supplies with buried well seals sampled every six (6) months.

**NOTE:** Use *Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7., Item 8r, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES #7, as a guide: "To determine if water samples have been taken at the frequency established in this Section, the interval shall include the designated period plus the remaining days of the month in which the sample is due."

- f. Sampling is not required for public, community, or rural water system(s), which are under EPA/applicable Government Water Control Authority and in compliance with their requirements.
- g. Appropriate follow-up investigation and re-sampling of the supply/system following a positive bacteriological result. (Within thirty (30) days.)
- h. Heterotrophic count performed when required by APPENDIX G. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.
- i. Samples submitted to a laboratory acceptable to the Regulatory Agency.
- j. Current record of sample results on file at the Regulatory Agency, back to the last rating.

**NOTE:** Applicable Government Water Control Authority requirements, which are less stringent than the *Grade* "A" *PMO*, shall be superseded by the *Grade* "A" *PMO*. Applicable Government Water Control Authority requirements, which are stricter than the *Grade* "A" *PMO*, shall not be considered in determining the acceptability of water supplies during ratings, check ratings, single-service listing evaluations and audits.

**For Example:** If the applicable Government Water Control Authority's law required more frequent individual water supply samples to be taken, a SRO conducting a rating, which includes that dairy farm, shall give that dairy farm full credit for water sample frequency, if the *Grade "A" PMO* minimum sampling frequency requirement is met, even though, the applicable Government Water Control Authority's frequency is not met.

Supplies other than individual water supplies, which have been approved as safe by the applicable Government Water Control Authority, shall be considered to be acceptable sources, as provided in Section 7. of the *Grade* "A" *PMO*, for Grade "A" inspections, as well as for all other IMS purposes, without further inspection of the spring, well or reservoir treatment facility(ies), testing records, etc.

7. Milking Time Inspection Program established (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5. INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS and Section 6. EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). All or nothing Item.

**NOTE:** Until FDA guidance is developed for a Milking Time Inspection Program; full credit is given for this Item.

- 8. At least four (4) samples collected in at least four (4) separate months from each dairy farm's milk supply, during any consecutive six (6) months, except when three (3) months show a month containing two (2) sampling dates separated by at least twenty (20) days, and all necessary laboratory examinations made (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 6. EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). Prorate by the number of dairy farms in compliance.
  - a. Four (4) samples taken from each dairy farm during any consecutive six (6) month period (Use *MMSR*, Page 10 as a guide.)

**NOTE:** Use *MMSR*, Section B., 2., e.2.), as a guide for frequency determination.

- b. Required bacterial counts, somatic cell counts, drug residue and cooling temperature checks performed on each sample in an official or officially designated laboratory.
- 9. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 6. EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS; *EML*; and STANDARD METHODS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS (*SMEDP*)).

**NOTE:** Use *MMSR*, "GUIDANCE FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT CREDIT FOR PART I, ITEM 9 AND/OR PART II, ITEM 8 OF FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT, SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2)".

- 10. Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings and/or court action taken as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3. PERMITS, Section 5. INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS, Section 6. EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS and Section 16. PENALTY). The BTU shall be prorated by enforcement action(s) in compliance per dairy farm. Five (5) Categories (a-e) shall be utilized for determining compliance with this Item and each shall possess a value of twenty percent (20%) compliance. The Categories are as follows:
  - a. Category I: Permit Issuance;
  - **b.** Category II: Permit Suspension;
  - c. Category III: Permit Revocation;
  - d. Category IV: Permit Reinstatement; and
  - e. Category V: Hearing/Court Action.

The Categories relate to the following Sanitation Requirements and Product Compliance. Compliance shall be prorated based on **full** compliance with each of the five (5) Categories.

**NOTE:** Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4). (Refer to Section J. #4 for an example of the Form.)

# **SANITATION REQUIREMENTS**

# Category I: Permit Issuance

- a. Inspected prior to the issuance of a permit.
- b. Permit issuance based on compliance.

# Category II: Permit Suspension

- a. Notice issued for intent to suspend permit if an inspection(s) discloses a violation of a *Grade "A" PMO* requirement(s). Reinspection(s) made as required.
- b. Permit suspension upon violation of:
  - 1.) Section 3. for a serious health hazard or interference by the permit holder in the performance of the Regulatory Agency's duties; or
  - 2.) Section 5. for consecutive violation(s) of the same requirements of Section 7.
- c. Milk produced during suspension or while a monetary penalty is imposed for repeated inspection violations is not eligible for sale as Grade "A".

**NOTE:** Grade "A" PMO, Section 3. states: "The Regulatory Agency may forego suspension of the permit, provided the milk and/or milk product in violation is not sold or offered for sale as a Grade "A" milk and/or milk product. A Regulatory Agency may allow the imposition of a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension, provided the milk and/or milk product in violation is not sold or offered for sale as a Grade "A" milk and/or milk product. Except, that a milk producer may be assessed a monetary penalty in lieu of permit suspension for violative counts provided ....."

The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

### Category III: Permit Revocation

Action to revoke a permit taken upon multiple suspensions.

# Category IV: Permit Reinstatement

Reinstatement procedures followed.

**NOTE:** *Grade* "A" *PMO*, Section 3. states: "Within one (1) week of the receipt of such notification {of correction}, the Regulatory Agency shall make an inspection/audit of the applicant's facility and as many additional inspections/audits thereafter as are deemed necessary to determine that the applicant's facility is complying with the requirements."

# Category V: Hearing/Court Action

Hearings provided for as required.

# **PRODUCT COMPLIANCE**

# Category II: Permit Suspension

- a. All milk produced during suspension or while a monetary penalty is imposed for bacterial, somatic cell, cooling temperature or drug residue violation is not eligible for sale as Grade "A".
- b. When two (2) out of the last four (4) samples exceed the standards, a written notice is sent, and an additional sample is taken within twenty-one (21) days of the date of the notice, but not before three (3) days.
- c. Permit suspension; stop sale; or imposition of a monetary penalty upon violation of:
  - 1.) Section 3. for serious health hazard; or
  - 2.) Section 6. for:
    - i. Three (3) out of the last five (5) samples exceeding the bacterial, somatic cell, or cooling temperature standards; or
    - ii. "Four (4) in six (6) months" positive antibiotic (not of Appendix N. origin); or
  - iii. If pesticide contaminated milk is not withheld from sale.

<u>NOTE</u>: The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

# Category IV: Permit Reinstatement

- a. Temporary permit issued as required on reinstatement(s) following somatic cell count resampling, which indicates the milk supply to be within acceptable limits; or reinspection (bacterial or cooling temperature standards violation) made within one (1) week following proper notification, except after reinstatement for a drug residue or with resampling for somatic cell standard.
- b. "Reinstating accelerated sample(s)" for bacterial, cooling temperature, or somatic cell counts taken at a rate of not more than two (2) per week on separate days within a three (3) week period.

**For Example**: FORM FDA 2359j-PART I, Item 10 Calculation (Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4). (Refer to Section J. #4 for an example of the Form.)

	Number	Number	Percent	Weight	Credit
	Inspected	Complying	Complying		
Category I	25	25	100	20	20
Category II	25	22	88	20	17.6
Category III	25	25	100	20	20
Category IV	25	25	100	20	20
Category V	25	25	100	20	20

**TOTAL CREDIT**  $\triangleright$  97.6 = 98

**TOTAL CREDIT** to be entered into PART I, Item 10 "Percent Complying" column of FORM FDA 2359j. (Refer to Section K. #s 5, 9 and 11 for examples.)

11. Records systematically maintained and current (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3. PERMITS, Section 5. INSPECTION OF DAIRY FARMS, Section 6. EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, and Section 7. STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). Make use of both general record-keeping deficiencies and record keeping by dairy farm to determine the value. The BTU shall be prorated by the number of identified record-keeping deficiencies per dairy farm. The four (4) Categories (a-d) listed below shall be utilized for determining compliance with this Item and each shall possess a value of twenty-five percent (25%) compliance. Compliance shall be prorated based on **full** compliance with each of the four (4) Categories.

**NOTE:** Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4). (Refer to Section J. #4 for an example of the Form.)

a. Category I: Permit records available, accurate and current, including permit suspension, impositions of a monetary penalty, notices, reinstatement, etc. The results shall be entered on appropriate ledger forms. The use of a computer or other information retrieval system may be used.

<u>NOTE</u>: The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

- b. Category II: Inspection reports on file as directed by the Regulatory Agency and retained at least twenty-four (24) months. The results are entered on a milk ledger form or computer.
- c. Category III: Bacterial counts, somatic cell counts, cooling temperatures, drug residues, pesticide results, and water analysis results promptly recorded on a milk ledger form or a computer program for each individual dairy farm. (Use the arithmetic average for bacterial counts, somatic cell counts and cooling temperature determinations when samples are collected from the same dairy farm on the same day from multiple storage tanks.)
- d. Category IV: Within the Rating Period: Plan review file in order and written approval given for construction during the rating period.

<u>For Example</u>: FORM FDA 2359j-PART I, Item 11 Calculation (Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION D. DAIRY FARM ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 4). (Refer to Section J. #4 for an example of the Form.)

	Number	Number	Percent	Weight	Credit
	Inspected	Complying	Complying	_	
Category I	25	25	100	25	25
Category II	25	25	100	25	25
Category III	25	23	92	25	23
Category IV	25	25	100	25	25

TOTAL CREDIT ► 98

**TOTAL CREDIT** to be entered into PART I, Item 11 "Percent Complying" column of FORM FDA 2359j. (Refer to Section K. #s 5, 9 and 11 for examples.)

#### PART II. MILK PLANTS

Enforcement evaluation is based on NCIMS requirements, not on individual State's and/or Country's laws or regulations.

The term "permit", whenever it appears in this document shall also mean a MC operating under the ICP possessing a valid MOA with a TPC.

- 1. All milk plants, receiving stations and transfer stations operators hold valid permits (*Grade* "A" *PMO*, Section 3. PERMITS). All or nothing Item.
  - a. All milk plants, receiving and transfer stations hold a valid permit.
  - b. Permits retained only by those in compliance with the *Grade "A" PMO* requirements.
  - c. Permits not transferable with respect to persons and/or locations.
- 2. Milk plants and receiving stations inspected at least once every three (3) months (transfer stations, aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants once every six (6) months) (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5. INSPECTION OF MILK PLANTS). Prorate by the number of inspections in compliance with the required frequency.

#### For Example:

- = # of three (3) or six (6) month periods with an inspection conducted Total # of three (3) or six (6) month periods in rating period
- a. Milk plants and receiving stations inspected at least once every three (3) months.
- b. Transfer stations, aseptic milk plants and retort milk plants inspected at least once every six (6) months.

**<u>NOTE</u>:** Use *MMSR*, Section D., 1., e. as a guide: "...the interval shall include the designated period plus the remaining days of the month in which the inspection is due."

3. Inspection sheets posted or available (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 5. INSPECTION OF MILK PLANTS). All or nothing Item.

A copy of the most recent inspection report shall be available at the milk plant, receiving station or transfer station.

4. Requirements interpreted in accordance with the *Grade "A" PMO* as indicated by past inspections (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7. STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.) Prorate by significant interpretation violation(s) not noted on previous inspection reports.

**NOTE:** For each Item that is identified as being misinterpreted, the value to be taken off from a possible 100 points corresponds to the weight value identified per Item on FORM FDA 2359L-STATUS OF MILK PLANTS.

- a. Sanitarian's criterion is neither too lenient nor too stringent.
- b. Significant violations, including construction, debited by the sanitarian on the most recent inspection.
- c. Sanitarian recognizes violations and debits as appropriate on the previous inspection reports.
- 5. Pasteurization equipment tested at required frequency (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7. STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS and APPENDIX I. PASTEURIZATION EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS-TESTS). Prorate by the number of units per quarter that were correctly tested within the required testing frequency vs. the total number of units.

**NOTE:** Not required for aseptic and retort milk plants, except when the APPS is utilized to produce aseptically processed and packaged Grade "A" milk and/or milk products and pasteurized and/or ultra-pasteurized Grade "A" milk and/or milk products. The APPS shall then be tested by the Regulatory Agency in accordance with the requirements cited in Section 7. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.

a. Total required tests performed based on pasteurization system(s) equals the # number of Vat Pasteurizers, plus the number of HTST Pasteurizers, plus the number of HHST Pasteurizers, plus the number of APPSs, if applicable as cited above, at the milk plant.

#### **For Example:**

\*= # of three (3) month periods X # of pasteurizers properly checked within each period # of three (3) month periods X Total # of pasteurizers

\*NOTE: No credit for a period is given for a pasteurization unit unless all required tests for that unit have been correctly completed and recorded.

b. Test performed at required frequency, including semi-annual and quarterly tests conducted by the Regulatory Agency and daily tests conducted by an operator.

**NOTE:** Use *MMSR*, Section D., 4., a.1.) as a guide: "...the interval shall include the designated period plus the remaining days of the month in which the test(s) is due."

- c. All tests made and properly recorded (required calculations available). The results shall be entered on appropriate ledger forms. A computer or other information retrieval system may be used.
- 6. Individual and cooling water samples tested and reports on file as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 7. STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, APPENDIX D. STANDARDS FOR WATER SOURCES, and APPENDIX G. CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTS). Prorate by the number of water samples tested during the required time period vs. the total number of water tests due per water system.
  - a. Total required water tests performed based on each water system requiring testing at the milk plant, receiving or transfer station.

#### For Example:

- = # of test(s) performed at the required frequency per water system X # of water systems # of test(s) due at the required frequency per water system X # of water systems
- b. Samples of private water supplies and recirculated cooling water, including sweet water and glycol systems, taken upon initial construction/installation; within thirty (30) days after extensive repairs or alterations; and every six (6) months thereafter.
- c. Sampling is not required for public, community, or rural water system(s), which are under EPA/applicable Government Water Control Authority and in compliance with their requirements.
- d. Condensing water for milk evaporators and water reclaimed from milk or milk products complying with APPENDIX D. requirements.
- e. Hauled water (cisterns) sampled in at least four (4) months out of six (6) months, at the point of use.
- f. Water supplies with buried well seals sampled every six (6) months.

**NOTE:** Use *Grade* "A" *PMO*, Section 7., Item 7p, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES #7 as a guide: "To determine if water samples have been taken at the frequency established in this Section, the interval shall include the designated six (6) month period plus the remaining days of the month in which the sample is due."

- g. Appropriate follow-up investigation and re-sampling of the supply/system following a positive bacteriological result. (Within thirty (30) days.)
- h. Heterotrophic count performed when required by APPENDIX G. of the *Grade "A" PMO*.
- i. Samples submitted to a laboratory acceptable to the Regulatory Agency.
- j. Current record of sample results on file at the Regulatory Agency, back to the last rating.

**NOTE:** Applicable Government Water Control Authority requirements, which are less stringent than the *Grade "A" PMO*, shall be superseded by the *Grade "A" PMO*. Applicable Government Water Control Authority requirements, which are more strict than the *Grade "A" PMO*, shall not be considered in determining the acceptability of water supplies during ratings, check ratings, single-service listing evaluations and audits.

<u>For Example</u>: If the applicable Government Water Control Authority's law required more frequent individual water supply samples to be taken, a SRO conducting a rating, which includes that milk plant, shall give that milk plant full credit for water sample frequency, if the *Grade "A" PMO* minimum sampling frequency requirement is met, even though, the applicable Government Water Control Authority's frequency is not met.

Supplies other than individual water supplies, which have been approved as safe by the applicable Government Water Control Authority, shall be considered to be acceptable sources, as provided in Section 7. of the *Grade* "A" *PMO*, for Grade "A" inspections, as well as for all other IMS purposes, without further inspection of the spring, well or reservoir treatment facility(ies), testing records, etc.

- 7. Samples of each milk plant's milk and/or milk products collected at the required frequency and all necessary laboratory examinations made (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 6. THE EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS). Prorate by the number of milk and/or milk products in compliance. (Refer to M-a-98, latest revision, for the FDA validated and NCIMS accepted test methods for the specific milk and/or milk products.)
  - a. During any consecutive six (6) months, at least four (4) samples of raw milk, after receipt by the milk plant, including aseptic and retort milk plants, shall be collected, prior to pasteurization, ultra-pasteurization, aseptic processing and packaging, or retort processed after packaging, in four (4) separate months, except when three (3) months show a month containing two (2) sampling dates separated by at least twenty (20) days.
  - b. During any consecutive six (6) months, at least four (4) samples of each milk product processed, as defined in Sections 1. and 6. of the *Grade "A" PMO* shall be collected in four (4) separate months, except when three (3) months show a month containing two (2) sampling dates separated by at least twenty (20) days. However, if the production of any Grade "A" condensed or dry milk product, as defined in the *Grade "A" PMO*, is not on a yearly basis, at least five (5) samples shall be taken within a continuous production period.
  - c. All required examinations performed on each sample (bacterial, coliform, drug residue, phosphatase, and cooling temperature) in an official or officially designated laboratory.

<u>NOTE</u>: All pasteurized and ultra-pasteurized milk and/or milk products required sampling and testing is to be conducted only when there are test methods available that are validated by FDA and accepted by the NCIMS. Milk and/or milk products that do not have validated and accepted methods are not required to be tested. (Refer to M-a-98, latest revision, for the specific milk and/or milk products that have FDA validated and NCIMS accepted test methods.)

- d. Assays of Vitamin A, D, and/or A and D fortified milk and/or milk products, including aseptically processed and packaged low-acid milk and/or milk products and retort processed after packaging low-acid milk and/or milk products, conducted at least annually in an IMS Listed Laboratory. Credit for vitamin-fortified milk and/or milk products is not given unless vitamin analysis is completed and records are available. Each vitamin fortified product is evaluated separately. (Refer to M-a-98, latest revision, for the specific milk and/or milk products that have FDA validated and NCIMS accepted test methods for vitamins.)
- 8. Sampling procedures approved by PHS/FDA evaluation methods (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 6. EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS; *EML*; and *SMEDP*).

**NOTE:** Use *MMSR*, "GUIDANCE FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT CREDIT FOR PART 1, ITEM 9 AND/OR PART II, ITEM 8 OF FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2).

Items 4 and 7 on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT- SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) are not applicable for milk plants, receiving and transfer stations when calculating enforcement scores for FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part II, Item 8.

**NOTE:** Divide by seventy-five (75) instead of 100 when making the calculations.

9. Permit issuance, suspension, revocation, reinstatement, hearings and/or court action taken as required (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3. PERMITS, Section 5. INSPECTION OF MILK PLANTS, Section 6. EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS and Section 16. PENALTIES). Prorate by enforcement action(s) in compliance.

**NOTE:** A milk plant shall be prorated by enforcement action(s) in compliance. Five (5) Categories shall be utilized for determining compliance with this Item and each shall possess a value of twenty percent (20%) compliance. The Categories are as follows:

- a. Category I: Permit Issuance;
- b. Category II: Permit Suspension;
- c. Category III: Permit Revocation;
- d. Category IV: Permit Reinstatement; and
- e. Category V: Hearing/Court Action.

The Categories relate to the following Sanitation Requirements and Product Compliance. Compliance shall be prorated based on **full** compliance with each of the five (5) Categories.

**NOTE:** Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5). (Refer to Section J. #5 for an example of the Form.)

#### **SANITATION REQUIREMENTS**

#### Category I: Permit Issuance

- a. Inspected prior to the issuance of a permit.
- b. Permit issuance based on compliance.

#### Category II: Permit Suspension

- a. Notice issued for intent to suspend permit if an inspection(s) discloses a violation of a *Grade "A" PMO* requirement(s). Reinspection(s) made as required.
- b. Permit suspension upon violation of:
  - 1.) Section 3. for a serious health hazard or interference by the permit holder in the performance of the Regulatory Agency's duties; or
  - 2.) Section 5. for sanitation and/or uncorrected critical processing elements; or
  - 3.) Section 5. for consecutive violation(s) of the same requirements of Section 7.
- c. Milk products processed during suspension or while a monetary penalty is imposed for repeated inspection violations is not eligible for sale as Grade "A".

**NOTE:** *Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3. states: "The Regulatory Agency may forego suspension of the permit, provided the milk and/or milk product in violation is not sold or offered for sale as a Grade "A" milk and/or milk product. A Regulatory Agency may allow the imposition of a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension, provided the milk and/or milk product in violation is not sold or offered for sale as a Grade "A" milk and/or milk product. The option it issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

#### Category III: Permit Revocation

Action to revoke a permit taken upon multiple suspensions.

#### Category IV: Permit Reinstatement

Reinstatement procedures followed.

**NOTE:** *Grade* "A" *PMO*, Section 3. states: "Within one (1) week of the receipt of such notification {of correction}, the Regulatory Agency shall make an inspection/audit of the applicant's facility and as many additional inspections/audits thereafter as are deemed necessary, to determine that the applicant's facility is complying with the requirements."

#### Category V: Hearing/Court Action

Hearings provided for as required.

#### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE

#### Category II: Permit Suspension

a. All milk and/or milk products produced during a permit suspension or while a monetary penalty is imposed for bacterial count, coliform count, cooling temperature or drug residue violations are not eligible for sale as Grade "A".

**NOTE:** The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

- b. When two (2) out of the last four (4) samples exceed the limits, a written notice is sent, and an additional sample is taken within twenty-one (21) days of the date of the notice, but not before three (3) days.
- c. When three (3) out of the last five (5) samples exceed the standards; or a positive drug residue or pesticide residue, the permit is immediately suspended.
- d. Violation of Vitamin Fortification Levels (Refer to M-I-92-13): Determine the cause and re-sample or withhold product from the market.
- e. Positive Phosphatase: Determine the probable cause and if the cause is improper pasteurization it shall be corrected before further sale of milk is allowed.
- f. Positive Drug Residues or Pesticide Test: Investigate, determine the probable cause and correct before further sale of milk is allowed.
- g. Permit suspension upon violation of:
  - 1.) Section 3. for serious health hazard; or
  - 2.) Section 6. for bacterial counts, coliform counts and cooling temperature violations if the product is not otherwise withheld.
- h. All permits suspended as required by the *Grade "A" PMO*.

#### **Category IV: Permit Reinstatement**

- a. All milk and/or milk product violations followed promptly by an inspection to determine the cause(s).
- b. Temporary permit issued as required on reinstatement(s) and reinspection made within one (1) week following proper notification (except for drug residues).
- c. "Reinstating accelerated samples" for bacterial, cooling temperature, or coliform counts taken at a rate of not more than two (2) per week, on separate days, within a three (3) week period.
- d. All permits reinstated as required by the *Grade "A" PMO*.
- 10. Records systematically maintained and current (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 3. PERMITS, Section 4. LABELING, Section 5. INSPECTION OF MILK PLANTS, Section 6. EXAMINATION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, and Section 7. STANDARDS FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.) Make use of both general and specific record-keeping deficiencies to determine the value. The four (4) Categories (I-IV) listed below shall be utilized

for determining compliance with this Item and each shall possess a value of twenty-five percent (25%) compliance. Compliance shall be prorated based on **full** compliance with each of the four (4) Categories.

**NOTE:** Use FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION E. MILK PLANT ENFORCEMENT ACTION AND RECORDS EVALUATIONS (PAGE 5). (Refer to Section J. #5 for an example of the Form.)

a. Category I: Permit records available, accurate and current, including permit suspension, imposition of a monetary penalty, notices, reinstatement, etc. The results shall be entered on appropriate ledger forms. The use of a computer or other information retrieval system may be used.

**NOTE:** The option to issue a monetary penalty in lieu of a permit suspension as cited above shall not be applicable to a TPC authorized under the ICP.

- b. Category II: Inspection reports and equipment tests filed as directed by the Regulatory Agency and retained for at least twenty-four (24) months. The results are entered on a milk ledger form or computer.
- c. Category III: All test results for bacterial, coliform, cooling temperature, phosphatase, drug residues, pesticide, if available, and vitamin assay promptly recorded on an appropriate ledger or computer for each individual milk and milk product. (Use the arithmetic average for bacterial counts, coliform counts, and cooling temperature determinations when samples are collected of the same milk or milk product from the same milk plant on the same day from multiple storage tanks or silos.)
- d. Category III: Records maintained on bacteriological examination of milk containers, if required.
- e. Category III: Vitamin volume control records complete and on file at the milk plant as required.
- f. Category IV: Within the Rating Period: Plan review file in order and written approval given for construction during the rating period.

#### PART III. INDIVIDUAL SHIPPER RATING

- 1. Refer to the "Total Credit", Part I value and multiply by "47", if an attached raw supply (dairy farms) is included with the milk plant listing. (Refer to the instructions below Part III on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2).) If an attached raw supply (dairy farms) is not included with the milk plant listing, leave this Item blank.
- 2. Refer to the "Total Credit", Part II value and multiply by "47", if an attached raw supply (dairy farms) is included with the milk plant listing; or by "94", if only an unattached raw supply(ies) (dairy farms) is utilized. (Refer to the instructions below Part III on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2).)

- 3. All milk and/or milk products properly labeled (*Grade "A" PMO*, Section 4. LABELING).
  - a. Prorate by Milk and/or Milk Product: Number of different milk and/or milk products correctly labeled vs. total number of milk and/or milk products, including raw.
  - b. Include in Label Review:
    - 1.) A representative label(s) for all milk and/or milk products produced, including raw. Milk and/or milk products are labeled according to the *Grade "A" PMO* definition(s) and requirements and applicable CFRs.
    - 2.) Vehicles hauling milk shall be properly identified with the name and address of the milk plant or hauler. (Include under raw milk.)
    - 3.) Milk cans from dairy farms properly identified. (Include under raw milk.)
    - 4.) Bills-of-lading and dairy farm weight tickets contain all the required information, including BTU #. (Include under raw milk where applicable.)

<u>NOTE</u>: All records shall be summarized in ledger form. Computer ledgers are acceptable. Records include:

- a. Inspections of dairy farms, milk plants, receiving and transfer stations, samplers, milk tank trucks, etc.;
- b. Laboratory information, i.e., raw milk, finished milk and/or milk products, vitamin assays, water, cooling media, etc.); and
- c. Equipment tests.

# GUIDANCE FOR COMPUTING ENFORCEMENT CREDIT FOR PART I, ITEM 9 AND/OR PART II, ITEM 8 OF FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2)

FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT- SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) shall be used to determine enforcement credit for Part I, Item 9, FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (Dairy Farms), and Part II, Item 8, FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2) (Milk Plant). Items 4 and 7 on FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT- SECTION C. EVALUATION OF SAMPLING PROCEDURES (PAGE 3) do not apply when calculating Enforcement Ratings for milk plants, receiving and transfer stations for FORM FDA 2359j-MILK SANITATION RATING REPORT-SECTION B. REPORT OF ENFORCEMENT METHODS (PAGE 2), Part II, Item 8.

#### Item 1. Sampling Surveillance Officers (SSOs) Properly Certified

- a. All SSOs are certified by FDA.
- b. Certification is currently valid (three years).
- c. SSOs shall be a certified SRO, LEO or Regulatory Supervisor per "*Procedures*" Section V., F.

#### **Item 2. Adequate Training Program Provided**

- a. Reference material available to samplers.
- b. Training program conforms to established procedures.
- c. Training program implemented.
- d. Copies of training materials and other related information are on file for review.

#### Item 3. Sampling Surveillance Authority Properly Delegated

- a. Proper delegation procedures have been conducted.
- b. Only those eligible receive delegated authority.
- c. Initial Delegation: Comparison evaluations shall be performed on at least five (5) bulk milk hauler/samplers during a routine milk pick-up at a dairy farm; one (1) plant sampler that collects raw and finished milk and/or milk product samples and single-service container/closures at one (1) milk plant, if applicable; and one (1) industry plant sampler that collects a raw milk sample from a milk tank truck at one (1) milk plant, if applicable, with at least eighty percent (80%) agreement on each listed Item.
- d. Re-delegation conducted at least each three (3) years. Comparison evaluations shall be performed on at least two (2) bulk milk hauler/samplers during a routine milk pick-up at a dairy farm; one (1) plant sampler that collects raw and finished milk and/or milk product samples and single-service containers/closures at one (1) milk plant, if applicable; and one (1) industry plant sampler that collects a raw milk sample from a milk tank truck at one (1) milk plant, if applicable, with at least eighty percent (80%) agreement on each listed Item.

e. Proper certification of industry field personnel when applicable.

#### **Item 4. Permit Issuance** (Applies to Part I-DAIRY FARMS Only)

- a. All bulk milk hauler/samplers have a valid permit.
- b. Inspected prior to the issuance of a permit.
- c. Only bulk milk hauler/samplers who comply with *Ordinance* requirements shall be entitled to receive a permit.
- d. Permits not transferable with respect to persons.

### Item 5. Sampler (Including Dairy Plant and Industry Plant Samplers at the Receiving Site) Evaluated Every Two (2) Years and Reports Properly Filed

a. Samplers shall have their sampling collection procedures evaluated by a certified SSO or a properly delegated Sampling Surveillance Regulatory Agency Official (dSSO) every two (2) years. SSOs or dSSOs are not required to be evaluated for sampling collection procedures.

**NOTE:** Use *Grade* "A" PMO, Section 5., **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**, **INSPECTION FREQUENCY** as a guide: "For the purposes of determining the inspection frequency for bulk milk hauler/samplers, industry plant samplers and dairy plant samplers, the interval shall include the designated twenty-four (24) month period plus the remaining days of the month in which the inspection is due."

b. Proper Agencies are advised of all samplers and of all evaluations annually in accordance with procedures.

#### Item 6. Sampling Procedures in Substantial Compliance

- a. Appraisal of each sampler's compliance done by record review.
- b. Appraisal of sampler's compliance.
- c. Evaluation criteria neither too stringent nor too lenient.

### Item 7. Permit Suspension, Revocation, Reinstatement, Hearings and/or Court Actions Taken as Required (Applies to Part I- DAIRY FARMS Only)

- a. Action taken on repeat violations of sampling requirements.
- b. Re-evaluations made as required.

#### Item 8. Records Systematically Maintained and Current

- a. Records of the delegation of sampling evaluation authority to other Regulatory Agency or industry individuals on file and available for review with the dairy farm or milk plant records.
- b. Records of each sampler evaluation on file and available for review with the dairy farm or milk plant records.

- c. Records for each sampler evaluation entered on individual history cards or computer ledgers.
- d. Records of permit issuance, suspension, reinstatement, revocation and hearings on file and available for review.
- e. Records of bulk milk hauler/sampler, dairy plant sampler and industry plant sampler inspections on file.

#### APPENDIX B.

#### TABLE OF DAIRY FARM WATER SUPPLY VIOLATIONS

The following Table was accepted by the NCIMS Executive Board for use as guidance in evaluating dairy farm water supplies. The Table provides guidance, which may be used to differentiate between two (2) point (minor) and five (5) point (major) violations of Section 7., Item 8r of the *Grade "A" PMO* during State Ratings and FDA Check Ratings.

#### Primary Violation Areas as Defined by the Grade "A" PMO

- 1. Water supply is safe and complies with Appendix D.;
- 2. No cross-connections between safe and unsafe supplies;
- 3. No submerged inlets;
- 4. Well location and construction;
- 5. New individual water supplies disinfected prior to use;
- 6. All containers/tanks used to transport and protect water are protected from contamination;
- 7. Periodic sampling; and
- 8. Water testing records current.

## WELLS, SPRINGS AND CISTERNS: CONSTRUCTION AND LOCATION

(Items A. D and F)

(Items A, D and I)				
Major (5 point)	Minor (2 point)			
1. Any openings that allow direct	1. Any openings that allow indirect			
contamination of the well water, such as:	contamination of the well water:			
<ul> <li>a. Well cap/cover not in proper position on top of casing to protect against contamination (i.e., missing, lying on ground, hanging off edge of casing, etc.);</li> <li>b. Well cap/cover not impervious;</li> <li>c. Opening in top of casing (i.e., vent hole, opening around electrical wires, etc.);</li> <li>d. Well casing or top cracked/perforated with openings to interior of well;</li> <li>e. Well seal not watertight; and</li> <li>f. Frost-free style water hydrant out of the top of the well casing.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. Well cap/cover not tight or overlapping (i.e., set screws, etc. not tightened) but in proper position to protect against contamination;</li> <li>b. Proper vent (turned down pipe) but unscreened or damaged screen; and</li> <li>c. Loose wires running from the outside of the well into the well casing from the side or underside of the well cap.</li> </ul>			
2. <u>Large hole/depression</u> , <u>indication of erosion around well casing or standing water around well casing</u> .	2. Slight depression around well with no evidence of standing water.			

Major (5 point)	Minor (2 point)
3. Well pit does not meet the following	3. Well pit does not meet the following
a. Watertight construction (protected from ground water/rain water); b. Watertight impervious cover; c. Watertight impervious (concrete) floor sloped to drain; d. Operational sump pump or traceable drain to the surface; e. Dry floor in pit; and f. Well in bottom of pit protected from contamination using cover, seals, etc.  4. Spring box not properly constructed or protected: a. Spring box and cover do not protect	a. Concrete base for pump/machinery at least 12 inches (30.5 centimeters) above the pit floor; and b. Cover of the overlapping (shoe box) type.  4. Spring box not properly constructed or protected:  a. Overflow piping not screened;
spring from direct contamination, (i.e., uncovered, openings in top, cracks in sides, etc.); b. Surface drainage not diverted away from spring; and c. Spring located in open pasture/field with livestock concentrating within 50 feet (15 meters) as evidenced by trampling of ground, accumulation of manure, or a stock tank or cattle feeding area within 50 feet (15 meters) of spring.	<ul><li>b. Spring box cover not overlapping;</li><li>and</li><li>c. Minor construction deficiencies.</li></ul>
5. Water reservoir/cistern/tank construction and use:  a. Constructed to allow contamination of the potable water; and b. Transfer/distribution system constructed to allow contamination of the water supply or distribution system.	5. Water reservoir/cistern/tank construction:  Minor construction problems.
6. Buried well seal: With a bad water sample not brought into compliance.	6. <u>Inaccessibility:</u> Except for seasonal conditions like snow and insulation wrap during winter months, the following water sources/supplies shall be accessible for routine inspection and survey evaluation:  a. Above ground wells and well pits; b. Cisterns, reservoirs and springs; and c. Stock waterrs.

Major (5 point)	Minor (2 point)
7. Well within 50 feet (15 meters) of	
contamination source (i.e., sewer lines, septic	located within 10 feet (3 meters) of the
tank, drain field, cowyard, cattle housing	well without an approved atmospheric
areas without impervious floors, calf pens,	vacuum breaker or with the hose
waste disposal lagoons, buried gasoline tanks,	connection threads not cut off.
herbicide/pesticide storage, etc.).	
8. Well casing terminating below or at	• 1
ground level. (Does not include well pits or	standards of the Grade "A" PMO,
buried well seals complying with Item 8r of	which is located within 10 feet (3
the Grade "A" PMO.)	meters) of the well.
9. Well located in a known flood plain with	
well casing terminating less than 2 feet (0.6	
meters) above the highest known flood level.	
10. Well located in open pasture/field with	
livestock concentrating within 50 feet (15	
meters) of well as evidenced by trampling of	
the ground, accumulation of manure, or a	
stock tank or cattle feeding area within 50 feet	
(15 meters) of the well*.	
11. Improperly constructed abandoned well(s)	
located within 10 feet (3 meters) of well(s)	
used as source of potable water for the dairy.	

<sup>\*</sup> If there is not any evidence of livestock concentration around a well casing that is located in a pasture, then this Item should not be debited.

# WATER SAMPLING (Items E, G and H)

Major (5 point)	Minor (2 point)
1. Last water sample unsatisfactory.	1. Last sample on record tested safe,
	but the next sample was not collected/
	analyzed within the required time
	frames:
	a. New Permit: Then once every
	three (3) years;
	b. Buried Well Seal: Every six (6)
	months;
	c. Hauled Water: At least four (4)
	times in separate months during any
	consecutive six (6) months; and
	d. After Any Well Repair: Within thirty (30) days.
	unity (50) days.
2. No record of an initial bacteriological	
sample on file prior to the issuance of a permit	
for new dairy farms, without any additional	
sample results on file for the rating period.	
3. Continuous disinfection system, required	
by the Regulatory Agency, is not operational.	
4. On dairy farms with interconnected wells,	
if the system is constructed and operated so	
that a single sample will represent all sources,	
then a single sample is sufficient. If a single	
sample does not represent all sources, then each individual well shall be sampled at the	
required frequency (M-I-86-9).	
required frequency (WI-I-80-9).	

## CROSS-CONNECTIONS AND SUBMERGED INLETS: (Items B and C)

Major (5 point) Minor (2 point)	
1. Submerged inlets: Into non-potable water,	1. Potential submerged inlets:
(i.e.):	a. Single-cased pipe in a stock tank
a. Submerged line in a stock tank(s)/stock	or fountain;
fountain(s);	b. Properly working stock tank float
b. 2-compartment wash vat(s) containing	located below the overflow rim of
water or with the drain plugged;	the tank; and
c. Drinking cups;	c. Water inlet (equipped with an
d. Pre-cooler outlet;	automatic shut-off) to a CIP/wash
e. Flush down tanks;	vat terminates below the rim of the
f. Water inlet to a CIP/wash vat is	vat, but is not submerged in water or
submerged in water or solution in the vat; and	solution.
g. Chill water tank (sweet water, glycol, etc.).	
	(NOTE: If the float has stuck and it
	is submerged at the time of the
	inspection it is a five (5) point debit.)
2. Permanent in-line high pressure pump	2. Portable high pressure water
(power washer): Without acceptable	pump (power washer): Without
protection, such as:	acceptable protection, such as:
a. Properly functioning low-pressure cut-off	a. Separate water supply or
switch with a properly located test valve; and	reservoir;
b. Other methods acceptable to the State	b. Properly functioning low-
Water Control Authority.	pressure cut-off switch with a
	properly located test valve; and
	c. Other methods acceptable to the
	applicable Government Water
	Control Authority.
	(NOTE: Losly of a value or
	( <u>NOTE</u> : Lack of a valve or
	improperly located valve, used to test
	the low-pressure cut-off switch is a
	two (2) point debit.)
3. Cleaner, sanitizer and udder wash injectors	
(pumps) with water supply connection not	
properly protected and supply container of	
greater than one (1) gallon size. Submerged	
inlet(s) in other chemical containers (i.e.,	
bottles and/or containers of Roundup, 2-4D,	
etc.), regardless of the size of the chemical	
container.	

Major (5 point)	Minor (2 point)
4. Anti-siphon vent-type backflow preventer with vent plugged.	
5. Use of non-functional or improper devices to protect against submerged inlets and/or cross-connections.	
6. Stock tank(s) utilizing center ground pipe as an overflow, where the overflow is flooded and not draining.	
7. Discharge hose connecting potable water system directly to the sewer system or manure handling system (i.e., water line terminating below the flood rim of a floor drain).	

#### **RECLAIMED WATER NOT MEETING THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:**

(Appendix D., IV. - Water Reclaimed from Heat Exchanger Processes)
Major (5 point)

- 1. Sampled before initial approval;
- 2. Sampled at least once in each six (6) month period;
- 3. Proper construction of the storage tank (i.e., protected from contamination);
- 4. No cross-connections between reclaimed water and non-potable water; and
- 5. Approved chemicals used if water is treated.